11th Bombardment Group (H) Association.
Title: Miscellany, 1944-1991.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Printed reminiscences, diary excerpts, propaganda leaflets, and photographs, relating to aerial bombing operations of the 11th Bombardment Group in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and especially to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941 and the American bombardment of Iwo Jima in 1944-1945.

Title: Records, 1944-1998.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the 13th Air Force in the Pacific Theater during World War II.

40th Bomb Group Association.
Title: Records, 1943-1995.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes, 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Correspondence, newsletters, memoirs, and audiovisual material, relating to activities of the 40th Bomb Group in the China-Burma-India and Pacific Theaters during World War II, and to subsequent activities of veterans of the group. Includes photocopies of histories of other World War II American bomb groups.
Notes: Organization of veterans of the United States Army Air Forces 40th Bomb Group.

557th Bomb Squadron Association.
Title: Issuances, 1944-2000.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Official history and newsletters, relating to operations of the 557th Bomb Squadron in the European Theater during World War II. Includes a few orders and newspaper issues of the squadron.

Abel, Elie.
Title: Papers, 1941-1978.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Speeches and writings, radio and television broadcast transcripts, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to world politics and to the press. Includes photocopies of drafts of and correspondence relating to the book by E. Abel, The Missile Crisis (1966). Also includes drafts of the book by E. Abel and W. Averell Harriman, Special Envoy to Churchill and Stalin, 1941-1946 (1975); letters and memoranda by Harriman; and photocopies of wartime dispatches to Harriman, all used in writing the book.
Notes: Boxes 5-9, photocopy.
Notes: Boxes 5-9, originals in possession of: Boston University Library.
Notes: American journalist.
Indexes: Register.

Abrams, Irwin, 1914-
Title: Papers, 1900-2002.
Physical Description: 35 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, minutes, bulletins, newsletters, curricular material, and other printed matter, relating to activities of the American Friends Service Committee, international volunteer work camps, conscientious objection during World War II, education in Germany, international educational and cultural exchanges, especially between the United States and East and West Germany, and the Nobel Peace Prize.
Notes: American educator; director, foreign service training, American Friends Service Committee, 1943-1946; director, Quaker Overseas Work Camps, 1946-1947; vice president and
Indexes: Register.

Abramson, Joan.
Title: A Page of glory : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1,033 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Fictionalized account of the persecution of Jews in Warsaw and elsewhere in Poland during World War II.

Abramson, Lillian, collector.
Title: Collection, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Photographs, orders, and booklet, relating to activities of the United States Army Air Forces 31st Photo Reconnaissance Squadron in England, France and Germany during World War II.

Adair, Fred Lyman, b. 1877.
Title: Papers, 1918-1942.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 3 envelopes, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating primarily to activities of the American Red Cross in Belgium, 1918-1919, and to the America First Committee, 1940-1942. Notes: American physician; Red Cross relief worker in Belgium, 1918-1919. Indexes: Register.

Adamich, Zenon V., 1905- 
Title: Zenon V. Adamich papers, 1941-1992.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, lists, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to Yugoslav naval operations and Relations with the Allies during World War II, Slovene territorial claims in 1941, and decisions concerning Yugoslavia made at the Yalta Conference. Note: Commander, Royal Yugoslav navy; commanding officer, Naval Base A, Alexandria, Egypt, and senior Yugoslav naval officer in the Middle East, 1944-1945. Note: In English and Serbo-Croatian. Indexes: Inventory.

Adams, Marie, 1891-1976.
Title: Papers, 1887-1950.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes. 2 Oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, propaganda leaflets, memorabilia, and printed matter, relating to the Santo Tomas concentration camp and the Japanese occupation of the Philippines during World War II. Note: American Red Cross social worker; internee, Santo Tomas concentration camp, Philippines, 1942-1945. Indexes: Register.

Adleman, Robert H., 1919- 
Title: Papers, 1940-1972.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, 28 phonotape reels.
Summary: Correspondence, questionnaires, transcripts of interviews, drafts of writings, galleys, research notes, phonotapes, photographs, and maps, relating primarily to the First Special Service Force (composed of American and Canadian troops) and its operations in Italy and Southern France during World War II. Used as research material for the books by R. H. Adleman, The Devil's Brigade, Rome
Fell Today, and The Champagne Campaign.
Notes: American journalist and author.
Indexes: Register.

Agnew, Harold Melvin, 1921- Title: Motion picture film, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel, 1 folder.
Summary: Depicts the explosion of atom bombs over Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Also includes Los Alamos telephone directory for 1943-1944.
Notes: Reference prints (reel 2 and video 2) only may be viewed.
Notes: American physicist; member, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory staff, 1943-1946.

Aitchison, Bruce.
Title: The administration of occupied enemy territory by the British in the Middle East : mimeograph, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: Major, United States Army; staff judge advocate, United States Army Forces in the Middle East.

Albrecht, Frank McAdams, 1901-
Title: Papers, 1928-1965.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Orders, reports, correspondence, and drafts of speeches, relating to American military engineering in the European Theater during World War II and in the United States in the interwar period.
Notes: Major general, United States Army Corps of Engineers.
Indexes: Register.

Alekseev, V. I. (Vasiliĭ Ivanovich), 1906-
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and notes, relating to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church, especially under German occupation during World War II.
Note: Microfilm.
Note: Originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Note: Russian-American historian.
Title: Letter, 1944, to his mother.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to a discussion between R. Allen and Herbert Hoover in the Waldorf Towers on current world affairs.
Notes: United States military attache in Russia.

Allied Forces. South West Pacific Area. Allied Geographical Section.
Title: Tokyo and Kanto Plain: printed, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Terrain study no. 132 of the Southwest Pacific Area Allied Geographical Section, relating to the geography of Tokyo and the Kanto Plain area of Honshu Island.

Allied Forces. Supreme Headquarters. Psychological Warfare Division.
Title: Psychological Warfare Division letter, 1944, to Generalleutnant von Schmettow.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Requests Generalleutnant von Schmettow, commanding general of the German troops on the Channel Islands, to establish telephone communication from the French mainland to Jersey.
Note: In German.

Title: Propaganda, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Allied propaganda broadcast from Italy to Austria.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: In German.

Allmayer, Walter, 1915-1942.
Title: Papers, 1937-1942.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and photographs, relating to German military operations on the Eastern front during World War II.
Notes: Sergeant, German army.
Notes: In German.

America First Committee.
Title: Records, 1940-1942.
Physical Description: 339 ms. boxes, 7 oversize boxes, 2 envelopes, 2 motion picture film reels, 1 videotape cassette, 2 film strips, 26 phonorecords.
American Friends Service Committee.  
Title: Civilian Public Service records, 1940-1946.  
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Memoranda, bulletins, newsletters, serial issues, handbooks, correspondence, reports, and other printed materials relating to compulsory non-military public service, conscientious objectors in the United States during World War II, and alternative service programs conducted by the Friends Civilian Public Service.  
Notes: American Society of Friends organization.  
Indexes: Register.

American Slav Congress.  
Title: Issuances, 1942.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Program, press releases, speeches, resolutions, and pamphlets, issued at the founding congress in Detroit, relating to American Slav contributions to the United States and Allied war effort.  
Notes: Anti-fascist organization of American Slavs.

Amerikas Latweetis.  
Title: Newspaper articles, 1939-1941.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Relates to the Soviet occupation of Latvia, 1940-1941, Latvian foreign relations, the Latvian communist party, and the Latvian press in the United States.  
Notes: Organ of the American Latvian Workers Union (previous title, Strahneeeku Zihna).  
Notes: English translation from Latvian.  
Amis de la Pologne.  
Title: Issuances, 1940-1941.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Circulars and memoranda, relating to relief work for Polish refugees in France.  
Notes: French charitable organization.  
Notes: In French and Polish.

Amy, Henry Joseph.  
Title: Papers, 1917-1962.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.  
Summary: Orders, reports, organizational equipment lists, personnel records, correspondence, diary, reminiscences, clippings, maps, certificates, and photographs, relating to American military operations in France during World War I, and to shipment of American military equipment overseas during World War II.  
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; commanding officer, Initial Troop Equipment Division, New York Port of Embarkation, 1943-1945.
bureau of documentation of the Polish 2d Army Corps. Also available on microfilm (130 reels).
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Anderson, Charles G., 1930
Title: Biographical writings, 2003-2006.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Biographical accounts of World War II servicemen from Texas, mainly airmen and mainly prisoners of war, primarily based on interviews.
Notes: American historian.

Anderson, Edgar, 1920-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1944-1984.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Includes a typescript study, The Baltic Area in World Affairs, 1914-1920: A Military-Political History; and writings, correspondence, notes, and photographs, relating to Latvian nationalist underground organizations and Swedish-Latvian contacts during World War II, the World Latvian Youth Conference held in West Berlin in 1968, and to the Livian ethnic group in Latvia.
Notes: Latvian-American historian.
Notes: In English, Latvian and German.

Title: Papers, 1928-1947.
Physical Description: 107 ms. boxes, 12 oversize boxes, 17 oversize binders, 1 album box, 28 envelopes, 25 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, reports, studies, notes, manuals, printed matter, motion picture film, photographs, and memorabilia, relating primarily to Allied aerial bombardment strategy, tactics, and operations in Europe during World War II.
Notes: Major general, United States Air Force; commanding general, VIII Bomber Command, England, 1943-1944; deputy commanding general for operations, United States Strategic Air Forces in Europe, 1944-1945; assistant chief of air staff for personnel, 1945-1947.
Indexes: Register.

Andersson, Kingsley.
Title: Diaries, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to American military engineering operations in the European Theater during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army Corps of Engineers.

Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Transcripts of interviews with Polish survivors of Soviet concentration camps, written reminiscences of survivors, and photographs, relating to the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union and their internment during and after World War II. Interviews conducted by the staff of the Archiwum Wschodnie, Warsaw, from 1980 to 1989.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Archiwum Wschodnie, Warsaw.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Arlon (Belgium)
Title: Proclamations, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Proclamations issued by German occupation authorities in Arlon, Belgium, 1940-1944, and by Allied occupation authorities in Arlon, 1944-1945, relating to regulation of civil activities.
Notes: In French, German and Flemish.
Title: Papers, 1942-1943.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid [link]  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Class notes and correspondence, relating to the Naval Air Combat Intelligence Officers School, Quonset Point, Rhode Island, and the Aviation Intelligence Center, Pacific Ocean Areas, during World War II.  
Notes: Captain, United States Navy.  
Indexes: Register.

Title: Eunice Burton Armstrong papers, 1932-1941.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid [link]  
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 3 oversize boxes.  
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, notes, bulletins, newsletters, clippings, other printed matter, and mailing lists and address cards, relating to efforts of the America First Committee to ensure American neutrality during World War II. Includes issuances of and correspondence with other peace organizations.  
Note: Educational director, America First Committee.  
Indexes: Inventory.

Armstrong, Hubert Coslet, 1900-1942.  
Title: Hubert Coslet Armstrong papers, 1918-1976.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid [link]  
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, curricular materials, and printed matter, relating to various aspects of education in the United States, educational programs in Japanese American internment camps during World War II, and postwar education in Japan. Includes Armstrong’s doctoral dissertation.  
Note: American educator; director of research, Civil Information and Education Section, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Japan, 1947-1948.  
Indexes: Inventory.

Arnold.  
Title: Memoranda, 1944.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Three memoranda, two entitled "Neueste Tragodie" and "Der unabhangige Staat Kroatien", and one untitled, relating to political conditions in Croatia and Istria during World War II.  
Notes: Unidentified author.  
Notes: In German.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 oversize box)  
Summary: Drawings and paintings by Soviet artists of scenes on the Eastern front during World War II, 1942-1944.

Title: A diary of internment : a history of the capture on Guam and the internment in Japan of Richard A. Arvidson during World War II, December 1941-September 1945 : typescript, n.d.  
Physical Description: 1 item (39 p.) (1 folder)  
Summary: Diary transcripts, with explanatory text, relating to conditions in Japanese internment camps during World War II.  
Notes: American civilian interned on Japanese-occupied Guam and in Japan, 1941-1945.

Athanassopoulos, G. D.  
Title: Letter, 1940, to Carl L. Hubbs.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to the Italian attack on Greece in World War II.  
Notes: Greek educator.  
Notes: In French.

Atherton, John McDougall, 1918-1942.  
Title: Papers, 1934-1943.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diaries, letters, certificate, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to activities of the American destroyer Meredith in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans during World War II, and to the sinking of the Meredith and the death of J. M. Atherton during the Solomon Islands campaign. Includes printed matter and miscellany relating to the commissioning of the destroyer escort Atherton, named in honor of J. M. Atherton, in 1943, and to various aspects of Atherton family history.

Notes: Lieutenant (junior grade), United States Navy; signal officer, U.S.S. Meredith, 1941-1942.

Augusts, Gvido, collector.
Title: Gvido Augusts collection, 1940-1972.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 18 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Latvian motion picture film, including dramas, documentaries, and newsreels, depicting daily life in Latvia, various aspects of Latvian culture, and postwar treatment of events in Latvia during World War II; and orders, certificates, and miscellany, relating to conditions in Latvia during and after World War II. Note: In Latvian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Ausky, Stanislav A., 1922-, collector.
Title: Collection, 1943-1986.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 card file box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, microfilm and photocopies of German and American military documents, bulletins, pamphlets, other printed matter, sound recordings, motion picture film, slides, and photographs, relating to the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armia, led by General Andrei A. Vlasov, and to other anti-Soviet movements, especially among Ukrainians and Cossacks, during World War II. Includes research material used for the book by S. A. Ausky, Vojska generala Vlasova v Cechach (1980).
Notes: In Russian, German, English and Czech.
Indexes: Partial inventory.

Axelbank, Herman, 1900-1979, collector.
Title: Motion picture film, 1896-1977.
Physical Description: 234 motion picture film reels.
Notes: Closed in part. Reels 1-30, 32-36, 40-42, 62, 90, 93, 97, 99, 118-123, and 152 are open for research. All others are eligible to be opened after copies are made. Summary: Depicts major events in the twentieth-century Russian history, including the Russian Revolution and World Wars I and II, the tsarist family and court, communist political and military leaders, and scenes of economic, social, and cultural activities in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Reels 1-30, 32-36, 40-42, 62, 90, 93, 97, 99, 118-123, and 152 also available on video tape.
Indexes: Register, reels 1-28. Preliminary inventory for all other reels.

Title: Karl Baarslag papers, 1919-1979, (bulk) 1940-1960.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes. Summary: Memoirs, writings, reports, memoranda, letters, pamphlets, and serial issues, relating to international communism, communism in the United States, communism in maritime unions, and internal security activities of the Office of Naval Intelligence during World War II. Note: Lieutenant commander, United States Navy; assigned to Office of

Indexes: Register.

Babinski, Witold.
Title: Kronika : typescript, 1970.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Poland during World War II, Polish-Soviet relations, Polish military operations, and the formation of the Polish army in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Polish army officer; aide to General Kazimierz Sosnkowski, commander-in-chief, Polish army, during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Bade, Wilfrid, 1906-
Title: Papers, 1927-1945.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, printed matter, and photographs, relating to dissemination of German propaganda during World War II.
Notes: Official of the German Reichsministerium fur Volksaufklarung und Propaganda during World War II.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Register.

Baehr, Carl Adolph, 1885-1959, collector.
Title: Collection, 1934-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Typescript essay by the German political journalist Arnold Rechberg, analyzing the course of German history from 1918 to 1945; photographs, postcards and pictorial booklets, depicting Adolf Hitler and other Nazi leaders; and Nazi miscellanea.
Notes: In English and German.

Bagley, Charles Rutherford, 1893-
Title: Papers, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Mimeographed copies of a series of letters to the editor by C. R. Bagley, published in various newspapers and journals, advocating American support for the Free French and intervention in World War II; and letters in response from readers.
Notes: Professor of French, Dartmouth College.

Baker, Lillian.
Title: Papers, 1940-2005.
Physical Description: 128 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope, 1 videotape cassette.
Notes: American author and historian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1914-1975.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 1 album box, 3 scrapbooks, 1 framed photograph.
Summary: Orders, clippings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and to the San Diego Naval Base.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; chief of staff of Carrier Force Two in the Pacific Fleet, 1944-1945;
commandant of the 11th Naval District, 1949-1952.

Baldwin, Norman Lee.
Title: Diary, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American military activities and communications in the vicinity of Paestum, Italy. Includes a memoir by Colonel J. M. Huddleston, surgeon, United States VI Army Corps.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; signal officer, Fourth Army, 1943-1944.

Bandini, Franco.
Title: Franco Bandini Papers, 1929-2004.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, and printed matter, relating to aspects of twentieth-century Italian history, especially fascism and Italian participation in World War II.
Notes: Italian journalist and historian.
Notes: In Italian.

Barbie, Klaus, 1913-1991, defendant.
Title: Pre-trial records, 1983-1985.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Trial instruction, including depositions and exhibits, in the case of Klaus Barbie before the Tribunal de grande instance de Lyon, relating to German war crimes in France during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Tribunal de grande instance, Lyon.
Notes: In French and German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Papers, 1911-1961.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 4 envelopes, 1 album box, 2 phonorecords, memorabilia.
Summary: Manuscripts of writings, correspondence, printed matter,
photographs, and phonorecords, relating to the Dixie Mission and the military situation in China during World War II. Includes a coat worn in China by Colonel Barrett.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; chief of the United States Dixie Mission to Chinese communist forces, 1944.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Bartok, Laszlo.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (114 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Hungarian diplomacy, Hungarian-German relations, and conditions in Croatia during World War II; and to Hungarian diplomacy, Hungarian-Soviet relations, and conditions in Austria in the immediate postwar period. Includes a synopsis in English and the passport of L. Bartok.
Notes: Hungarian diplomat; consul general, Zagreb, 1939-1943; minister to Austria, 1947.
Notes: In Hungarian.

Bartlett, Frederick E., collector.
Title: Collection, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Proclamations posted by German occupation authorities in Habay-la-Neuve, Belgium, during World War II; miscellaneous correspondence from Nationalsozialistische deutsche Arbeiter-Partei personnel records; and American military and Belgian serial issues relating to the end of World War II.
Notes: In French, German, Flemish and English.

Baumer, William Henry, 1909-
Title: Papers, 1929-1991.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Diary, memoirs, correspondence, orders, memoranda, reports, and printed matter, relating to Allied strategic planning during World War II, especially for the Normandy landings of 1944, wartime diplomacy and Allied conferences, and the Paris Peace Conference.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; staff officer, War Department General Staff, Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Forces, and military missions to Great Britain and the Soviet Union, 1942-1945; military adviser, Paris Peace Conference, 1946.

Beane, James B.
Title: Interview, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (125 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to flight training in the United States, American bombing operations in the Mediterranean Theater, and conditions of American prisoners of war in Romanian prison camps, during World War II.

Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force.

Title: Collection, 1946-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Affidavits, speeches, biographical data, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to the trial of Japanese political and military leaders for war crimes in Tokyo, 1946-1948. Includes the opening speech of the prosecution, and affidavits of the defendants Hideki Tojo and Hiroshi Oshima.
Becker, Hans-Joachim
Title: Memoir, 1973.
Physical Description: 1 item (36 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to German military activities in France, 1943-1945, and to conditions of German prisoners of war in American prison camps, 1945-1946.
Notes: German soldier during World War II.
Notes: In German.

Becker, Willi.
Title: Papers, 1914-1940.
Summary: Letters, diaries, postcards, and photographs, relating to German military operations during World War I and to conditions in British prison camps. Includes some World War II photographs.
Notes: Second lieutenant, German army; British prisoner during World War I.
Notes: In German.

Behrendt, Hans-Otto, 1905-
Physical Description: 1 item (4 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to terms of capitulation of German forces in Austria. Includes photocopy of annotated draft capitulation document.
Notes: Captain, German army; interpreter at capitulation of German forces in Austria, 1945.
Notes: In German.

Behrendt, Karl-Otto.
Title: Writings, 1954-1965.
Physical Description: 1 item (4 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Memoir and speech, relating to German prisoners of war in the Soviet Union after World War II.
Notes: Colonel, German army; Soviet prisoner, 1945-1953.
Notes: In German.

Belden, Jack, 1910-
Title: Jack Belden papers, 1936-1989.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, news dispatches, and other writings, relating primarily to the Sino-Japanese War, American military operations in North Africa, France, Belgium and Germany, the occupation of Germany, and the publication of China Shakes the World. Includes correspondence with Agnes Smedley.
Notes: American journalist; war correspondent in China during the Sino-Japanese War, in China, Burma, North Africa and Europe during World War II, and in China during the Civil War; author, Retreat with Stilwell (1943), Still Time to Die (1944), and China Shakes the World (1949).
Indexes: Register.

Belgium (Territory under German Occupation, 1940-1944)
Wirtschaftsministerium.
Title: Zur wirtschaftlichen Lage in Belgien: typescript, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the economic situation in Belgium.
Notes: In German.

Belgium (Territory under German occupation, 1940-1944)
Title: Records, 1939-1944.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and photographs, relating to propaganda activities. Includes examples of German and Allied propaganda distributed in Belgium and of clandestine anti-German propaganda produced in Belgium.
Notes: Propaganda division of the German occupation government in Belgium.
Notes: In German, French and Flemish.

Belgium. Cour de cassation.
Title: Letter, 1943, to Alexander von Falkenhausen, general, German Army, and military commander for Belgium and northern France.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Belgians transported to Germany for forced labor during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Title: Papers, 1928-1979.
Physical Description: 66 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 2 card file boxes, 9 envelopes, 2 phonotape reels, 3 phonorecords, 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, writings, press releases, printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to American propaganda activities during and after World War II; postwar American foreign policy, especially in Scandinavia; political conditions in the United States, Sweden, and elsewhere in Europe; and public opinion formation.
Notes: American political scientist; principal regional specialist and area chief for Sweden, United States Office of War Information, 1943-1945; regional director and chief, European Division, Office of International Information and Cultural Affairs, United States Department of State, 1945-1947; director, United States Information Service, Sweden, 1949-1951.
Indexes: Register.

Beltrami, Giuliana, 1915-
Title: Papers, 1944-1986.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Biographical sketches, interview transcripts and summaries, other writings, letters, certificates, notes, and printed matter, relating to activities of Italian women in the resistance movement in German-occupied Italy during World War II. Includes a memoir by G. Beltrami, "The Captain." In part, used as research material for the book by Mirella Alloisio and G. Beltrami, Volontarie della liberta' (Milan, 1981).
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: G. Beltrami.
Notes: Originals in possession of: G. Beltrami.
Notes: Italian author; wife of the Italian partisan leader Filippo Beltrami.
Notes: In Italian and English.

Bendetsen, Karl R.
Title: Papers, 1917-1989.
Physical Description: 227 ms. boxes, 137 cu. ft. boxes, 34 oversize boxes, 2 album boxes, 2 motion picture film reels, 6 phonotape cassettes, 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, speeches, studies, interview
transcripts, minutes, statements, orders, printed matter, scrapbooks, and audiovisual materials, relating to the internment of Japanese Americans during World War II, American military organization and military policy during World War II and the Korean War, subsequent American defense policy, the Strategic Defense Initiative, American foreign policy, and the Champion International Corporation.


Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Benoist-Mechin, 1901-1983.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 26 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, translations, memoranda, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to politics in France, Franco-German relations, German military history, national socialism, the Vichy Government in France during World War II, prisoners of war, collaboration trials, the history of the Middle East, and postwar political conditions in the Middle East.
Notes: French author and historian; chief, Mission to Germany regarding prisoners of war, 1941; secretary of state, 1942; imprisoned for collaboration after World War II.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Register.

Beringer, Robin Marie.
Title: Looking over vs. overlooking historic contributions: women veterans' experiences of W.W.II: typescript, 1996 / by Robin Marie Beringer.
Physical Description: 1 v. (250 p.)
(1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to women in the American armed forces during World War II. Ph.D. dissertation, California School of Professional Psychology at Alameda. Includes transcripts of interviews of women veterans upon which the dissertation was based.
Notes: American psychologist.

Title: Zygmunt Berling papers, 1914-2005.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, other writings, reports, government documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Polish military operations before and during World War II, and especially to Polish armed forces operating from and in cooperation with the Soviet Union. Includes some collected material about Berling.
Note: General, Polish army; deputy commander, Armia Polska w ZSSR, 1944-1945.
Note: Mainly in Polish.

Berlon, Lieutenant-Colonel.
Title: Report, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions at the German prison camp Oflag G.X.B. during World War II.
Notes: French army officer.
Notes: In French.

Berman, Geoffrey, collector.
Title: Collection, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Syllabus for United States Army Air Forces aviation cadet training, 1943, and a letter and order relating to American aerial operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, 1945.

Berndt, Alfred Ingemar.
Title: Report, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to proposals for administration of the World War II German propaganda effort.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Official, German Ministry of Propaganda.
Notes: In German.

Berry, Robert Wallace, 1898-1976.
Title: Papers, 1932-1976.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American naval operations in World Wars I and II, and to the administration of the United States Department of Defense under Secretary of Defense James Forrestal.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; assistant to the secretary of defense, 1947-1949.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Ladislav Bevc Papers, 1942-2007.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to conditions in Slovenia during World War II, communism in Slovenia, conditions of Slovenes in postwar displaced persons camps, status of the Slovene minority in Austria, the Slovenske Demokratske Stranke, and Slovene émigré politics. Includes photocopies of United States Department of State documents relating to Slovenes in Austria, released under Freedom of Information legislation; some materials written by and collected by Vladislav Bevc, son of Ladislav Bevc; and a study by Rozina Svent on Slovenes in Austria.
Notes: Slovene politician; chairman, Slovenske Demokratske Stranke; émigré in the United States.
Notes: In Slovene and English.
Title: Letters, 1940-1942, to his mother and to a friend.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to military life on air bases in the United States and the Philippine Islands during World War II. Includes later letters to his mother from fellow officers, relating to their memories of E. N. Bewley as a prisoner in a Japanese prison camp and to his death as a result of the torpedoing of a prison ship.
Notes: Captain, United States Army; member, 701st Ordnance Company (Aviation).

Bidegary, Jimmie R., 1926-
Title: Jimmie R. Bidegary papers, 1941-1946.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box, 1 oversize proclamation.
Summary: Personnel orders, and Japanese and American propaganda flyers, leaflets and proclamations, relating to propaganda activities during World War II.
Note: Staff sergeant, United States Army; member, Psychological Warfare Branch, Pacific Forces.

Bidou, Henry, 1873-1943.
Title: Une bataille de 45 jours, 10 mai-24 juin : voici comment se sont deroules les evenements les plus dramatiques de notre histoire : typescript, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the German invasion of France, and French capitulation, 1940.
Notes: In French.

Bilderback, William Winch, 1937-
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Notes: Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington.
Summary: Relates to the response of the American Communist Party to World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.

Notes: May not be quoted without the author's permission.

Bilmanis, Alfreds, 1887-1948.
Title: Papers, 1919-1968.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, and printed matter, relating to Latvian foreign relations, conditions in Latvia during and after World War II, and postwar Latvian refugees and emigre affairs.
Notes: In Latvian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1940-1967.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 4 envelopes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Addresses, reports, awards, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Java Sea campaign and other Pacific campaigns during World War II, Japanese war criminals, and American attempts to prevent hostilities between China and Taiwan.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; commanding officer, Destroyer Division 58, 1941-1942.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Papers, 1942-1984.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, lectures, other writings, letters, reports, directives, clippings, and photographs, relating to military operations in Yugoslavia during World War II; the Cetnik resistance movement led by General Draza Mihailovic in Yugoslavia, the nature
of guerrilla warfare, and counter-guerrilla operational plans developed by the United States Army.
Notes: Colonel, Yugoslav army; Cetnik resistance commander during World War II; subsequently consultant, United States Department of the Army.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian and English.

Blacker, Irwin R.
Title: Papers, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Report, and photographs, relating to United States Army engineering construction and reconstruction work in Italy, 1943-1944. Includes photographs of war damage and of engineering work in Italy, and of American troops and airplanes in North Africa.
Notes: Technical sergeant, United States Army Corps of Engineers.

Bland, Raymond L.
Title: Papers, 1919-1941.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 3 envelopes, 3 medals.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, financial records, and printed matter, relating to the work of the American Relief Administration in Europe and Russia, 1919-1924, and the President's Committee on War Relief Agencies, 1941.
Notes: Statistician, American Relief Administration, 1919-1924; member, President's Committee on War Relief Agencies, 1941.
Indexes: Register.

Blankenhorn, Heber.
Title: Psychological warfare reports: combat propaganda in Africa, Italy, United Kingdom and France, 1943-1944: typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Revision of a report made to the United States Office of Strategic Services in 1945.
Notes: Consultant to United States War Department.

Boatner, Haydon L. (Haydon Lemaire), 1900-1977.
Title: Papers, 1932-1975.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, studies, maps, notes, photographs, and printed matter, relating to military strategy and operations in the China-Burma-India Theater, and to the United Nations prisoner of war camps during the Korean War.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief of staff of the Chinese Army in India, 1942-1945; commandant of the United Nations Prisoner of War Command in Korea, 1952.
Indexes: Register.

Bochan, Jean.
Title: Through the ruins of my heart: processed, 1999.
Physical Description: 1 folder (1 volume).
Summary: Poems relating to Poland during World War II.

Physical Description: 7 v.
Summary: Relates to German military operations on the western and eastern fronts during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Field marshal, German army; commanding general, Heeresgruppe Nord, 1939-1940, Heeresgruppe B, 1940-1941, Heeresgruppe Mitte, 1941, and Heeresgruppe Sud, 1942.
Notes: In German.

Title: Papers, 1941-1982.

Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, memoranda, reports, newsletters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to relocation of Japanese Americans during World War II, and to the placement of Japanese-American students in colleges.
Notes: Field director, National Japanese American Student Relocation Council, 1942-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Boland, Francis Halsey, 1905-
Title: Miscellany, 1948-1989.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, clippings, and miscellany, relating to General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, and the victory over Japan in World War II. Includes a letter by MacArthur.
Notes: American businessman; colonel, United States Army.

Title: Papers, 1878-2001 (bulk 1910-1995)
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, radio scripts, identification documents, biographical data, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to the settlement of displaced persons at the end of World War II, Russian emigre affairs, communism and conditions in the Soviet Union, and activities of the Narodno-Trudovoi Soiuz and other anti-communist organizations.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1931-1988.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, writings, printed matter, personal documents, and photographs, relating to commercial aviation in China from 1931 to 1950, especially during the Sino-Japanese War and World War II.
Notes: American airline executive; vice president, China National Aviation Corporation; vice president for the Orient, Pan American Airways Corporation.

Boone, Elton D., 1919-
Title: Diary transcript, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American bombing operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Captain, United States Marine Corps; dive bomber pilot, 1943-1945.

Bor, Jeno, 1895-1979.
Title: Papers, 1938-1984.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, notes, correspondence, orders, printed matter, maps, and photographs, relating to Hungarian military operations during World War II.
Notes: Lieutenant general, Hungarian army.
Notes: Mainly in Hungarian.

Boreysza, Boleslaw, 1921-2002.
Title: Boleslaw Boreysza Papers, 1938-2002.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Personal and military documents, correspondence, and photographs, relating to Polish military activities during World War II, and to Polish émigré affairs.
Notes: Second lieutenant, Polish army; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Notes: In Polish.
Borkowski, Lieutenant Colonel, collector.
Title: Lieutenant Colonel Borkowski collection, 1939-1944.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, government documents, bulletins, speeches and writings, and maps, relating to Polish-Soviet relations, Polish military personnel and civilians deported to the Soviet Union, conditions in Poland during the German and Soviet occupations in World War II, and Polish military operations under French and British command.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Inventory.

Bosy, Raoul.
Title: Writings, 1927-1955.
Physical Description: 3 microfilm reels.
Summary: Diaries and memoirs, relating to Romanian foreign relations, especially during World War II, and to postwar Romanian emigre activities.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Senta Bossy.
Notes: Copyright held by Senta Bossy.
Notes: May not be copied in whole or in part without permission of Senta Bossy or Ilinca Bossy.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; minister to Austria, 1931-1934, Finland, 1934-1936, Hungary, 1936-1939, Italy, 1939-1940, and Germany, 1940-1941.
Notes: In Romanian.

Botz, Gerhard.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Writings, press releases, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to allegations of participation in World War II war crimes by Austrian President Kurt Waldheim, to public reaction to the charges in Austria, and to reflections on the significance of the national socialist period in Austrian history.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: G. Botz.
Notes: Austrian historian.
Notes: In German.

Bouhon, Julien.
Title: Les combats de Bastogne, 19 decembre-26 decembre, 1944 : mimeograph, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the battle of Bastogne, Belgium, 1944.
Notes: In French.

Bourget, Pierre Andre, 1887-
Title: Note sur les possibilites de defense de l'Afrique du Nord francaise en juin 1940 : holograph, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (56 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the feasibility of continued French resistance from a North African base in World War II. Includes a typescript copy.
Notes: French historian.
Notes: In French.

Title: Alfred Connor Bowman papers, 1943-1979 (bulk 1945-1955).
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 card file box, 1 motion picture film reel, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Diaries, speeches and writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, minutes, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to Allied military occupation of Italy, especially Venezia Giulia and Trieste, after World War II, and plans for military occupation of North Korea in 1950. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: Colonel, United States Army; senior civil affairs officer, Venezia Giulia, 1945-1947.
Indexes: Inventory.
Bowman, Frank Otto, 1896-
Title: Papers, 1939-1959.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, notes, military maps and charts, and photographs, relating to American military activities during World War II and the Korean War. Includes correspondence with General Samuel D. Sturgis, chief of engineers, 1951-1955; photographs and memoranda on bridge construction in Korea by the United States Army, 1952-1953; and comments by F. O. Bowman on a manuscript entitled Fifth Army Engineers in Italy, 1959.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Boyd, Leonard Russell, 1891-
Title: Papers, 1918-1946.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, unit histories, clippings, and memoranda, relating to the activities of the 93rd Division at the battle of Bougainville, and in other operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; commanding general, 93rd Infantry Division, during World War II.

Boyes, Joseph H.
Title: Papers, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, slides, and miscellany, relating to American military activities, and especially military medical activities, in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army Medical Corps; surgeon, 73rd Evacuation Hospital, 1942-1946.

Title: Writings, 1953-1954.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Soviet secret police activities in Latvia, 1940-1941, and to activities of Nacionala Sardze, 1941-1944.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Leader of the underground anticommmunist Latvian organization Nacionala Sardze.
Notes: In Latvian and English.

Brandt, Karl, 1899-
Title: Writings, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memorandum, 1942, relating to recommendations for U.S. regulation of fat and oil products during World War II; and transcript of a speech, entitled What to Do with Germany?, 1945, relating to postwar reconstruction of Germany.
Notes: American economist; director, Food Research Institute, Stanford University, 1961-1964.

Braun, Sylwester.
Physical Description: 2 portfolios (1 oversize box)
Summary: Reproductions of photographs depicting the Warsaw Uprising of 1944.
Notes: Polish war correspondent during World War II.
Notes: Captions in English and Polish.

Breger, David, 1908-
Title: Cartoons, ca. 1943.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Depicts American army life during World War II.
Notes: Second lieutenant, United States Army.

Brennan, Robert, 1881-
Title: Ireland today : mimeograph, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Speech relating to the role of Ireland in World War II. Delivered at the Nassau Club, Princeton, New Jersey, November 4, 1942.
Notes: Irish minister to the United States.

Bricard, Jacques.
Title: Report, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the German prisoner of war camp Oflag G.X.B. Report to General Bridoux, secretary of state for war of France.
Notes: Lieutenant, French army.
Notes: In French.

Briegleb, collector.
Title: Collection, 1938-1949.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters, reports, and memoranda, relating to the political and economic situation in Germany and in Eastern Europe, primarily from 1945-1949, the Nuremberg war crime trials, and communism in Germany after World War II.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Briggs, David Garrison.
Title: Writings, ca. 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Caribbean, Africa and the Middle East during World War II. Mainly draft fragments of the book by D. G. Briggs, Action amid Ruins (New York, 1945).
Notes: Member, American Field Service, during World War II.

Brondgeest, Carel A. M.
Title: Memoir, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (124 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the escape of C. A. M. Brondgeest from Japanese-occupied Peking via Yenan to Chungking in 1942. Includes a few letters by C. A. M. Brondgeest.
Notes: Dutch engineer in China.

Broneer, Oscar Theodore, 1894- Title: Greece as I saw it : sound recording, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 phonorecords)
Summary: Radio broadcast relating to social conditions and relief operations in Greece at the end of World War II. Recorded by the National Broadcasting Company.
Notes: American relief worker in Greece.
Notes: In English and Greek.

Broughton, Nicholas, 1916- Title: Papers, 1940-1947.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, camp newspapers, minutes, newsletters, and other printed matter, relating to conscientious objectors in the United States during World War II, conditions at Civilian Public Service Camp No. 76, a strike at the camp in 1946, and pacifist activities prior to the United States' entry into World War II.
Notes: American conscientious objector during World War II; assignee, Civilian Public Service Camp No. 76, Glendora, California, 1942-1946.

Brown, Andreas, collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1913-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Includes telegrams from the White House to Governor Hiram Johnson of California, 1913, relating to the Alien Land Tenure Bill; four World War II French cartoons; the first issue of an Orleans, France, newspaper after the liberation of the city at the end of World War II; photographs of President Harry S. Truman and Generals Dwight D. Eisenhower and George S. Patton visiting the war zone, 1944-1945; and a memorandum relating to the Shantung
territorial question at the end of World War II.
Notes: In English and French.

Brown, Forbes H., collector.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Anti-Catholic pamphlets and annotated books, relating to the relationship of the Catholic Church to fascism and the origins of World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Brownlee, Aleta.
Title: Papers, 1945-1950.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs and office files, relating to relief work for displaced children in Austria at the end of World War II.
Notes: Director of child welfare in Austria for the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and International Refugee Organization, 1945-1950.
Indexes: Register.

Brumby, Bob.
Title: Radio news broadcast, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Relates to the reopening of the Burma Road. Broadcast from Chungking, China, and recorded by the Mutual Broadcasting System.
Notes: Radio broadcaster.

Bruning, John R., collector.
Title: John R. Bruning collection, 1939-2010.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 6 oversize boxes, 37,364 digital files (486 GB)
Summary: Video tape of interviews of American and Japanese World War II pilots and German World War II submarine commanders; photocopies of American military aviation reports; photographs, relating to aerial and submarine operations in World War II and aerial operations in the Korean War; and digital video and Photograph files, relating to American military operations in Iraq and Afghanistan.
Note: In English and Japanese.
Indexes: Inventory.
Includes still and moving images of Oregon National Guard training and Deployment in New Orleans after Hurricane Katrina (2005).

Brush, Francis Willard, 1908-
Title: Papers, 1940-1998.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, diaries, newsletters, printed matter, identification documents, and photographs, relating to conditions in Santo Tomas internment camp during World War II. Includes papers of Helen Nelson Brush, wife of Francis Brush and also an internee in Santo Tomas camp.
Notes: American missionary in the Philippines; internee in Santo Tomas camp, 1942-1945.

Bruttan, Helene.
Title: Deutsche Schicksale im Schatten von Versailles : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to social and economic conditions in Germany, 1919-1947, especially during and immediately after World War II.
Notes: In German.

Bruyne, E. de.
Title: Un aspect de la collaboration militaire dans la Belgique
Bryan, Julien Hequembourg.
Title: Julien Bryan papers, 1959-2003.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pictorial book, videotape cassette, and computer disk, relating to the siege of Warsaw in 1959 and to conditions in Poland 20 years later.
Notes: American filmmaker.

Bulf, Mary.
Title: Memories of World War II : typescript, 2000.
Physical Description: 1 item (6 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions on the home front in the United States during World War II.
Notes: Civilian clerk, United States Navy, during World War II.

Bullis, Richard Spencer.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to activities of the American destroyer Waldron in the Pacific Theater during World War II, the occupation of Tokyo Bay at the end of the war, and the subsequent history of the Waldron up to its transfer to the Colombian navy as the Santander in 1973, and its final decommissioning in 1984. In part, co-authored with Jack Melnick, an officer on the Waldron from 1952 to 1954. Includes photocopy of the official war diary of the Waldron, 1944-1945. Also includes letters of acknowledgment signed by, and miscellany relating to, Woodrow Wilson, 1912-1916.
Notes: Lieutenant, United States Navy; navigator, U.S.S. Waldron, 1944-1945.

Bund der Vertriebenen (Germany)
Title: Bund der Vertriebenen publications, 1993-2006.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pamphlets, brochures, and catalogs, relating to post-World War II expulsion of Germans from Eastern Europe and their civil rights status.
Note: Association of German expellees.
Note: In German.

Bunjevic, Dusan, 1928-
Title: Draza Mihailovic and the national movement in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945 : typescript, 1974.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: Master's thesis, University of San Francisco.
Summary: Relates to the resistance movement headed by Draza Mihailovic in Yugoslavia during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.

Burden, John Alfred.
Title: Papers, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, captured documents and translations, correspondence, diary, maps, and photographs, relating to military operations on Guadalcanal and other areas of the Solomon Islands, especially to interrogation of captured Japanese soldiers and translation of captured Japanese documents.
Notes: Major, United States Army; language officer, 25th Division, during World War II.
Notes: In English and Japanese.

Burgess, Carter L., 1916-
Title: Papers, 1944-1978.
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Reports, studies, memoranda, legislation, correspondence, manuals, clippings, and photographs, relating to American defense policy during the presidential administration of Dwight D. Eisenhower, especially with regard to personnel management in the armed forces, and to the role of reserve forces; civil service structuring in other areas of the federal government; structuring of the Allied high command during World War II; and the founding conference of the United Nations in 1945.

Notes: American business executive and government official; assistant secretary of defense for manpower, personnel and reserve, 1954–1957.

Burhans, Robert D.
Title: Papers, 1942–1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 11 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, field orders, directives, reports, regulations, handbooks, maps, and photographs, relating to activities of the First Special Service Force ("Devil's Brigade") and the 474th Infantry Regiment during World War II. Used as research material for the book by R. D. Burhans, The First Special Service Force: A War History of the North Americans, 1942–1944 (Washington, D.C., 1947).
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; member, First Special Service Force, during World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Burnside, Merrill Davis, 1905–
Title: Memoirs, 1979.
Physical Description: 1 item (49 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates primarily to aircraft production in the United States and American aerial operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and to the postwar occupation of Japan.
Notes: Major general, United States Air Force.

Buteweg–Nell family.
Title: Papers, 1892–1954.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Identification papers, government documents, certificates, and photographs, relating to activities of various members of the related Buteweg and Nell families, and especially reflecting conditions on the home front in Germany during World War II and subsequently during the Allied occupation.
Notes: German family.
Notes: In German.

Butterway, Georgia Elizabeth.
Title: Miscellany, 1941–1949.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, invitation, certificate, and clipping, relating to Herbert Hoover and Stanford University; and World War II American military insignia and civilian ration books.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes, 3 envelopes, 4 album boxes, 1 oversize folder, 1 motion picture film reel, 1 phonotape reel.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, diaries, speeches and writings, clippings, personnel records, and audiovisual material, relating to the Pacific Theater during World War II, the Army of Occupation in Japan, the
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army; chief of staff, Eighth Army, 1944-1945, in the Pacific Theater; commanding general, X Corps, 1951, in Korea.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

C.R.B. Educational Foundation.
Title: Records, 1920-1956.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 5 envelopes, 1 stack of oversize charts.
Summary: Reports, minutes of meetings, correspondence, charts, clippings, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to Belgian-American exchange fellowships sponsored by the foundation, Belgian-American cultural relations, child health and nutrition in Belgium, the German occupation of Belgium in World War II, Kings Albert I and Leopold III of Belgium, and the 1950 Belgian plebiscite on the restoration of the monarchy. Also available on microfilm (7 reels).
Notes: Foundation for promotion of education in Belgium, endowed from residual funds of the Commission for Relief in Belgium.
Indexes: Register.

Caban, Barbara.
Title: Papers, 1945-1999.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs and personal documents, relating to deportations from Poland to the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Polish deportee to the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Caldwell, Oliver J. (Oliver Johnson), 1904-1990.
Title: Papers, 1937-1986.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches, writings, memoranda, reports, and correspondence, relating to international education, American educational policy, conditions in China prior to World War II, and operations of the United States Office of Strategic Services in China during World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Le Camp d'internes civils de Giromagny, territoire de Belfort : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to a German prison camp in France during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Campaign in Burma, 1942 : typescript, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (98 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the course of the 1942 campaign against the Japanese in Burma. Prepared by a member of the staff of General Joseph W. Stilwell, chief of the Allied staff in the China-Burma-India Theater.

Physical Description: 1 item (49 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to operations of the Office of Strategic Services in North Africa and Italy during World War II.
Notes: Member, United States Office of Strategic Services, 1942-1945.

Canan, Howard Voorheis, 1894-1996.
Title: Papers, 1918-1955.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder, 1 oversize box, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, reports, speeches, certificates, and photographs, relating to military engineering in the United States and in the European Theater during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army Corps of Engineers.
Indexes: Register.

Canepa, Andrew M., collector.
Title: Collection, 1923-1971.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Printed miscellany, relating to Father Charles E. Coughlin; and photographs of Coughlin, of President Calvin Coolidge and his family and cabinet, of Father James Cox (leader of the Jobless Party and the Blue Shirt Army, 1932), and of American World War II posters.
Indexes: Inventory.

Canfield, Mrs. David, collector.
Title: Collection, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 cu. ft. box.
Summary: World War II German toy soldiers.

Cannon, Robert Milchrist, 1901-1976.
Title: Papers, 1931-1974.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Orders, correspondence, speeches, clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and to American military relations with Turkey and the Philippines, 1951-1955.
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army; chief of staff, Northern Combat Area Command, China-Burma-India Theater, 1944-1945; commanding general, Sixth Army, 1959-1961.
Notes: In English and Turkish.

Canin, Stuart.
Title: Stuart Canin miscellaneous papers, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters and photographs, relating to American military activities in Germany, and especially to musical performances at the Potsdam Conference for President Harry Truman.
Note: Private first class, United States Army; military musician during World War II.

Capierrì, Francois.
Title: Adieu, Berlin! Le recit d'une histoire vecue : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (334 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Italian military activities in the Naples-Cassino region, 1943-1945.
Notes: Italian army officer.
Notes: In French.

Capp, Robert L.
Title: Robert L. Capp papers, 1923-1998.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Sound recording of interview, photographs, and miscellany, relating to the American occupation of Japan and aftermath of the atomic bombing of Hiroshima. Also includes photographs of victims of the Tokyo earthquake of 1923. Digital version of sound recording available.
Note: Technician 4, United States Army; member, occupation forces, Japan, 1945.
Indexes: Inventory.

Caranfil, George, 1897-
Title: Papers, 1930-1977.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, notes, reports, protocols, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Romanian foreign policy, especially during World War II, and to postwar conditions in Romania under communism.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; ambassador to Bulgaria, 1941-1943; ambassador to Finland, 1943-1945.
Notes: In Romanian and French.

Caranfil, Nicolae George, 1893-1978.
Title: Papers, 1914-1970.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, printed matter, diaries, maps, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Romania in World Wars I and II, and to the work of the Romanian Relief Committee, the Romanian Red Cross, Humanitas, Caroman, Radio Free Europe, and the Romanian National Committee.
Notes: Romanian engineer; minister of air and navy, 1935-1937; president, Romanian Welfare, New York.
Notes: In Romanian, English and French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Carey, Arch, 1893-
Title: Papers, 1912-1967.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to social conditions in China, especially during World War II.
Notes: British businessman in China, 1903-1948.
Indexes: Register.

Carleton, Don E.
Title: Papers, 1943-1960.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, writings, transcripts of telephone conversations, correspondence, and memoranda, relating to the military campaign in Italy, 1943-1945, and particularly to the activities of the Allied 15th Army Group and of the American VI Corps.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; chief of staff, VI Corps, during World War II.

Carlson, Martin Emilius, d. 1977.
Title: Papers, 1946-1967.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 6 phonorecords.
Summary: Transcripts and sound recordings of trial proceedings, depositions, orders, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to trials on Guam of Japanese defendants accused of war crimes during World War II.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy; chief defense counsel, Guam war crime trials, 1946-1949.

Carman, Charles MacArthur, collector.
Title: Collection, 1944-1994.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, 2 microfilm reels.
Summary: Reports, orders, letters, writings, printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to Jedburgh operations carried out by the Office of Strategic Services in 1944, involving parachuting operatives behind German lines in the Netherlands, Belgium and France to effect liaison with local resistance forces. Includes copies of official records of the operations, and subsequent recollections of veterans of the operations.
Notes: In part, photocopy.
Notes: In part, originals located in: National Archives and Records Administration.
Notes: In English and French.

Carreon, Manuel L.
Title: Study, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to educational policy in the Philippines from the inception of commonwealth status under the United States in 1935
through Japanese occupation during World War II. Consists largely of typed transcripts from secondary works and from official documents of Philippine and Japanese governing bodies.

Notes: Philippine educator.

Carroll, Charles Patrick.
Title: Papers, 1822-1999.
Physical Description: 73 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, conference papers, and printed matter, relating to medical ethics, and to medical, legal, moral and theological aspects of euthanasia, sterilization, abortion, assisted suicide, and related issues. Includes copies of transcripts of war crime trials of Nazi doctors at Nuremberg.
Notes: American Episcopalian priest.
Notes: In English and German.

Casberg, Melvin A., 1909-
Title: Reports, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to medical organization and equipment of Chinese communist forces during World War II. Notes: Major, United States Army Medical Corps; member, United States Observer Mission to Yenan, China.

Notes: American internee in Santo Tomas Internment Camp, Philippines, during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Casey, William J.
Title: William J. Casey papers, 1928-1996.
Physical Description: 633 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 35 oversize boxes, 4 cu. ft. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, diaries, memoranda, reports, hearing transcripts, legal and financial papers, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American domestic and foreign policy, especially during the presidential administrations of Richard M. Nixon and Ronald Reagan; American intelligence operations from World War II on; and the 1980 presidential campaign of Ronald Reagan.
Indexes: Register.

Cassel, Myrene.
Title: Papers, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Booklet, memorabilia, and miscellanea, relating to conditions in the Santo Tomas Internment Camp in the Philippines during World War II; and programs and commemorative medals, relating to the proclamation of Philippine independence and the inauguration of President Manuel Roxas in 1946.
Notes: American internee in Santo Tomas Internment Camp, Philippines, during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Castaneda, Julio R., 1907-
Title: Writings, 1944-1959.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, relating to American military operations in Italy and the Mediterranean Theater, 1944-1945; an account of travels in Spain, 1956-1959; and fragments of plays and poetry. Includes military service record and photograph.
Notes: Cuban-American professor of Spanish literature; sergeant, United States Army, during World War II.
Notes: In Spanish.

Caswell, Peter John, 1924-
Title: Papers, 1944-1998.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs, sound recording of interview, orders, and letters, relating to American aerial operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes photographs of the atomic bombing of Hiroshima.

Notes: Staff sergeant, United States Army Air Forces; member, 3rd Photo Reconnaissance Squadron, 1945.

Cazotte, Michel de.
Title: Oflag adventure: processed, n.d. / Michel de Cazotte
Physical Description: 1 ms. box (1 volume - 209 pages).
Summary: Relates to condition of French prisoners in German prison camps during World War II. Includes illustrations and reproductions of documents.
Notes: Lieutenant, French army; German prisoner, 1940-1945.

Centralny komitet dla spraw szkolnych i oswiatowych.
Title: Records, 1945-1949.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and bulletins, relating to Polish refugee education in Germany.
Notes: Polish refugee organization for the administration of schools for Polish displaced persons in Germany after World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Cesky svaz protifasistickych bojovniku. Ustredni rehabilitacni poradna.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Statutes, memoranda, correspondence, bulletins, and printed matter, relating to efforts to secure political rehabilitation of certain members of the resistance movement in German-occupied Czechoslovakia during World War II.
Notes: Rehabilitation center of organization of veterans of the Czechoslovak World War II resistance movement.
Notes: In Czech.

Chaigneau, Victor-Louis.
Title: Papers, 1910-1954.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, memoranda, political campaign literature, and clippings, relating to social and economic legislation in France, particularly during the Vichy regime, and to French politics. Includes doctoral thesis of V.-L. Chaigneau, La Charte du Travail : Loi d'Octobre 1941.
Notes: French historian.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1940-1975.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 9 envelopes, 20 phonotape reels.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, appointment books, speeches and writings, notes, reports, memoranda, oral history transcript, sound recordings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to manpower and budgetary requirements of the United States Marine Corps, the Vietnamese War, and Marine Corps activities during World War II, in China during 1948-1949, in Korea during 1953-1954, and in Vietnam during 1966-1968.
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Marine Corps; chief of staff, 1971-1972.
Indexes: Register.

Challenger, Harold Lincoln, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1941-1960.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Manuals, reports, bulletins, printed matter, and Naval War College student papers, relating to organization, logistics, and operations of the United States Navy, and mobilization of the American economy during World War II.
Chambrun, Rene de, 1906-
Title: Papers, 1914-1996.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes, 6 linear ft.
Summary: Depositions, correspondence, and printed matter, relating primarily to political conditions in France under the government of Marshal Philippe Petain and Premier Pierre Laval, 1940-1944. Translations of a portion of the documents are published in France during the German Occupation, 1940-1944 (Stanford, 1958).
Notes: French lawyer and historian.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Chandler, George T.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Phonotape sound recordings of reminiscences and interviews with other pilots of the 339th Fighter Squadron, relating to American aerial operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Pilot, United States Army Air Forces 339th Fighter Squadron, during World War II.

Chang, Hsin-hai, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1936-1976.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Chinese foreign relations with the United States, 1941-1971; Chinese efforts to gain public support in the United States, 1941-1945; Chinese history; and World War II. Includes correspondence of Siang Mei Rosalynde Chang.
Notes: Chinese educator and diplomat; ambassador to Czechoslovakia and Poland, 1934-1937.
Notes: In English and Chinese.
Indexes: Register.

Chang, Iris.
Title: Iris Chang papers, 1877-2007.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 403 ms. boxes, 4 cu. ft. boxes, 5 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, recordings and transcripts of interviews, photocopies of government records and other documents, printed matter, audiovisual material, and memorabilia, relating to the history of Chinese in the United States, and to aspects of World War II. Includes research material for the books by Iris Chang, Thread of the Silkworm (New York, 1995), The Rape of Nanking (New York, 1997), and The Chinese in America (New York, 2003), and for an uncompleted work on conditions of American soldiers captured by Japanese forces and Japanese atrocities against American prisoners of war. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: American writer.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Channel Islands collection, 1940-1998.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Diaries, letters, proclamations, permits, orders, ration cards, identification documents, leaflets, pamphlets, postcards, video tapes, compact disks, and miscellaneous, relating to conditions in the Channel Islands under German occupation during World War II.
Chanoine, Marie Jacques Henri.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the operations of the 5e Division in Belgium and northern France, May 10–June 12, 1940.
Notes: General, French army; commanding general, 5e Division legere de cavalerie, 1940.
Notes: In French.

Chapin, Leland T.
Title: Papers, 1941-1944.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, minutes of meetings, radio transcripts, and serial issues, relating to the promotion of patriotism in Hawaiian schools and within the Asian community in Hawaii, and to military government in the Marshall Islands during World War II.
Notes: Executive secretary, Morale Committee on Educational Institutions in Hawaii; civil affairs officer, United States Navy, during World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Chappell, Church A., d. 1976.
Title: Papers, 1925-1953.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, orders, booklets, photographs, and printed matter, relating to American naval activities in the Philippines, 1935-1937, and at Pearl Harbor, 1941, and to the United States Naval Academy Postgraduate School.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy.

Chavchavadze, David.
Title: The Vlasov movement : Soviet citizens who served on the German side, 1941-1945 : mimeograph, 1950.
Chicoine, Stephen Duane.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to Giancarlo Facca, Italian resistance leader during World War II and subsequently petroleum geologist and geothermal energy engineer. Includes printed writings by Facca.
Note: American petroleum engineer.

Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to relief work and social conditions in Russia, American foreign relations with Balkan and Near Eastern countries, diplomacy regarding Morocco in World War II, and the role of Iran in world politics, especially in relation to Russia.
Notes: American diplomat; American Relief Administration worker in Russia, 1921-1923; charge d'affaires in Morocco, 1941-1945; ambassador to Saudi Arabia, 1946-1950; ambassador to Ethiopia, 1951-1953.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to current activities of the association and individual members, and includes reminiscences of wartime experiences of various members.
Notes: Organization of veterans of United States Army Air Forces service in the China-Defense Supplies Association.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Dissertation, and photocopies of depositions and Polish government documents, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II, and especially to resistance movements, collaboration, and conditions of Jews.
Notes: Polish-American historian.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Title: Papers, 1942-1943.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, studies, aerial photographs, and maps, relating to military operations in the China-Defense Supplies Association.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to current activities of the association and individual members, and includes reminiscences of wartime experiences of various members.
Notes: Organization of veterans of United States Army Air Forces service in the China-Defense Supplies Association during World War II.

Christian, Sutton.
Title: Papers, 1931-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, and printed matter, relating primarily to American propaganda activities in the communist border areas of China, 1944-1945.
Notes: Director, Chengtu and Sian Branches, China Division, United States Office of War Information, 1945.
Notes: In Chinese and English.

Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoranda, bulletins, newsletters, and reports, relating to compulsory non-military public service, conscientious objectors, and the work of the Brethren Civilian Public Service Committee in the United States during World War II. Indexes: Register.

Churchill, Mrs. Lawrence W., collector. Title: Miscellany, 1944-1948. Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to the Kiichi Saito family, two members of which were killed while serving in the American armed forces during World War II.

Ciano, Galeazzo, conte, 1903-1944. Title: Diary, 1939-1943. Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Italian foreign policy during World War II, January 1, 1939-December 23, 1943.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Foreign minister of Italy, 1936-1943.
Notes: In Italian.

Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, reports, depositions, legal documents, financial records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the Yugoslav government-in-exile during World War II, to postwar Yugoslav émigré affairs, and especially to a libel trial brought by Ivo Čičin-Šain against the British Communist Party newspaper Daily Worker.
Note: Minister of finance, trade and industry, Yugoslav government-in-exile, 1943-1944; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian and English. Indexes: Register.

Summary: Interviews with American World War II servicemen, relating to American military activities during World War II.
Notes: American film production company.

Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, reports, depositions, legal documents, financial records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the Yugoslav government-in-exile during World War II, to postwar Yugoslav émigré affairs, and especially to a libel trial brought by Ivo Čičin-Šain against the British Communist Party newspaper Daily Worker.
Note: Minister of finance, trade and industry, Yugoslav government-in-exile, 1943-1944; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian and English.
Claremont Graduate School. Oral History Program.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Relates to persecution of Jews in German-occupied Austria and Poland during World War II. Includes miscellaneous printed matter relating to antisemitism.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Clark, Harold A., collector.  
Title: Miscellany, 1942-1949.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Correspondence, newsletters, and printed matter, relating to civilian public service performed by conscientious objectors in the United States during World War II.

Clendenen, Clarence Clemens.  
Title: Papers, 1881-1968.  
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 4 card file boxes, 7 envelopes, 9 phonotape reels.  
Summary: Printed matter, biographical notes, interviews, diaries, correspondence, army manuals, research notes, photographs, and maps, relating to American military history, especially during World War II and the Vietnamese War, and to the Punitive Expedition in Mexico in 1916.  
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; curator of special collections, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.  
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Cleveland Public Library collection, 1915-1946.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 18 oversize boxes.  
Summary: Serial issues, broadsides, handbills, and pamphlets, mainly issued by resistance groups in Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Italy, Poland, Yugoslavia, and other German-occupied countries during World War II. Includes some issuances of anti-German groups in exile, some issuances of American occupation forces in Germany at the end of World War II, and a few World War I items. Some items are photographic reproductions. Collected by the War Library of the Cleveland Public Library.  
Notes: In various languages.  
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Coates, Darrell William.  
Title: Diary, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 item (18 p.) (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to a forced march of American prisoners of war across Austria, April-May 1945. Includes explanatory notes by Chris Kohlman.  
Notes: Photocopy of typed transcript.  
Notes: Staff sergeant, United States Army; German prisoner during World War II.

Title: Papers, 1923-1952.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, 1 medal.  
Summary: Correspondence, autobiography, reports, memoranda, military orders, citations, and printed matter, relating primarily to the operation of the United States Army Signal Corps, especially during World War II. Includes three Italian government documents relating to Benito Mussolini.  
Notes: Major general, United States Army; assistant chief signal officer, 1942-1945.  
Indexes: Register.
Cofer, Mrs. Leland E.
Title: Mrs. Leland E. Cofer papers, 1900-1956 (bulk 1915-1928).
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 5 envelopes, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, postcards, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the administration of relief during and after the two world wars and, in particular, to the activities of the New York Committee for the Fatherless Children of France. Includes some papers of Leland E. Cofer, health officer for the Port of New York and assistant surgeon general, United States Public Health Service.
Notes: American relief work administrator in World Wars I and II.
Indexes: Register.

Colloque "Belgique 1940 : une societe en crise, un pays en guerre" (1990 : Louvain, Belgium)
Title: Conference paper summaries, 1990.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Belgium’s role in international affairs, its economic situation, and currents in political ideology in the period 1930-1945, and to the resistance movement in Belgium during World War II. Includes conference program. Conference sponsored by the Centre de recherches et d'etudes historiques de la seconde guerre mondiale.
Notes: In French.

Columbia University. Naval School of Military Government and Administration.
Title: The problem of Timor: proposed organization for military government: typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v. 

Commager, Henry Steele, 1902-
Title: The price of Eire's neutrality: printed, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the role of Ireland in World War II. Published in the London Evening Standard, April 21, 1943.
Notes: American historian.

Commission for Polish Relief.
Title: Records, 1939-1949.
Physical Description: 70 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, financial records, and photographs, relating to efforts to provide relief to Poland during World War II. Also available on microfilm (52 reels).
Notes: Private American relief organization.
Indexes: Register.

Commission for Relief in Belgium (1940-1945)
Title: Records, 1939-1947.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 8 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and photographs, relating to efforts to provide civilian relief to Belgium and Luxembourg during World War II. Also available on microfilm (17 reels).
Notes: Private American relief organization; affiliate of the National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies.
Notes: In English, French, German and Flemish.
Indexes: Register.

Committee for the Return of Confiscated German and Japanese Property.
Title: Records, 1954-1962.
Physical Description: 33 ms. boxes. 
Summary: Minutes of meetings, reports, correspondence, press releases, position statements, legal briefs, notes, newspaper clippings, and printed matter.
Notes: Private organization founded in the United States to promote restitution of private German and Japanese property confiscated by the American government during and after World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Conference for the Conclusion and Signature of the Treaty of Peace with Japan (1951 : San Francisco, Calif.)
Title: Records, 1951.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Bulletins, press releases, minutes of meetings, agenda, rosters of participants, texts of the treaty, protocols, and statements of delegates.
Notes: Conference that formally ended World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Confesor, Tomas, 1891-1951.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Report, entitled Notes on Proposed Post-War Reconstruction Programs (1944), and a letter, February 20, 1943, to Fermin Caram, refusing an appeal to surrender to the Japanese occupation authorities.
Notes: Governor of Panay, Philippines; participant in the anti-Japanese resistance during World War II.

Cook, John Douglas.
Title: John Douglas Cook papers, 1942-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, interrogation transcripts, letters, and photographs, relating to the internment of Japanese Americans at Tule Lake during World War II.
Includes a history by J. D. Cook of activities of the United States 316th Engineer Regiment in France and Belgium during World War I.
Note: Reports officer, Tule Lake Relocation Center, California, 1942-
1943.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Papers, 1920-1964.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 36 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Notes: Box 36 closed. Eligible to be opened in 2025.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, dispatches, memoranda, and photographs, relating to American naval operations in World War II, inter-Allied diplomacy in World War II, the defenses of Taiwan, and American domestic and foreign policy.
Notes: Admiral, United States Navy; deputy chief of naval operations, 1944-1945; unofficial advisor to Chiang Kai-shek, 1950-1951.
Indexes: Register.

Cooper, Merian C.
Title: Merian C. Cooper papers, 1917-1958.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and memorabilia, relating to operations of the American Relief Administration and the United States Food Administration in Poland, the Kosciuszko Squadron during the Polish-Russian wars, 1919-1921, General Douglas MacArthur, Lieutenant General Claire Chennault, American defense policy, air power, and communist strategy. Includes book by Cooper, Things Men Die For.
Note: Brigadier general, United States Air Force; pilot with the Kosciuszko Squadron in Poland, 1919-1921; chief of staff, China Air Task Force, 1942.
Indexes: Inventory.

Corcoran, William Warwick, 1884-1962.
Title: Papers, 1919-1962.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 scrapbook.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, medals, plaques, awards, citations, decorations, and photographs, relating to the United States consular service, American-Swedish relations, Allied diplomacy in Sweden during World War II, and social conditions in Sweden.
Notes: American consular official; consul general, Goteborg, Sweden, 1936-1947.

Corlett, Charles H.
Title: Cowbow Pete: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to American military activities in World Wars I and II. Includes printed copy.
Notes: Major general, United States Army.

Corpo dei volontari della liberta (Italy)
Title: Records, 1943-1946.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 3 microfilm reels.
Summary: Bulletins, reports, proclamations, leaflets, and photographs, relating to the Italian resistance movement during World War II.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: Anti-fascist Italian resistance movement during World War II.
Notes: In Italian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory, 3 microfilm reels.

Corwin, Norman Lewis, 1910-
Title: On a note of triumph: sound recording, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (6 phonorecords)
Summary: Radio broadcast relating to the surrender of Germany in World War II. Broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System, May 8, 1945.
Title: Papers, 1936-1985.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 85 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, memoranda, reports, press releases, speeches and writings, conference proceedings, financial records, and printed matter, relating to Romanian diplomacy during World War II; discussion of Romania at the Paris Peace Conference of 1946; Romanian and other Eastern European emigre affairs; postwar anti-communist movements, especially the Assembly of Captive European Nations and the Truth about Romania Committee; and the status of human rights in Romania and elsewhere in Eastern Europe.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; charge d'affaires to the United States, 1940-1941, and to Portugal, 1944-1946; secretary general, Assembly of Captive European Nations, 1954-1965.
Notes: In Romanian, English and French.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1918-1968.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, photographs, yearbooks, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia, relating primarily to American military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; commanding general, Services of Supply, China-Burma-India Theater, 1943-1945.

Crandall, Elizabeth B., collector.
Title: Photographs, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 oversize envelope.
Summary: Depicts Capen House, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, used to house United States Naval Reserve Women's Reserve officers during World War II.

Title: Joseph A. Cranston papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 3 envelopes, 1 album box.
Summary: Awards, citations, correspondence, clippings, orders, printed matter, reports, and photographs, relating to American military activities in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
Note: Brigadier general, United States Army; Commanding general, Services of Supply, Intermediate Section, China-Burma-India Theater, 1943-1945.
Indexes: Inventory of photographs.

Crary, Gordon B., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1945-1951.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box, 1 cu. ft. box.
Summary: Phonorecord album and booklet commemorating the Allied invasion of Normandy in 1944; phonorecord of address to Congress by General Douglas MacArthur, 1951; and nineteenth-century German helmet.

Title: Papers, 1917-1974.
Physical Description: 26 ms. boxes, 1 microfilm reel.
Notes: Closed. Eligible to be opened in 2020.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, dispatches, and legal and financial records, relating to Romanian diplomacy prior to and during World War II, communism in Romania, and Romanian emigre activities.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; minister to Turkey, 1943-1945.
Notes: Mainly in Romanian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Physical Description: 7 l. ft.
Summary: Writings, reports, and printed matter, relating to political issues in the United States and to international affairs.
Notes: American journalist and author.

Crystal City 50th anniversary reunion album : printed, 1993.
Physical Description: 1 v. (292 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the internment of Japanese and German aliens and Japanese-Americans in the Crystal City Internment Camp, Texas, during World War II, and to the reunion of Japanese-American inmates of the camp.

Crystal, Thomas L. (Thomas Leslie), 1912-1971.
Title: Papers, 1941-1968.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, reports, memoranda, notes, maps, and clippings, relating to American military activities during World War II, especially military intelligence operations of the XIX Corps in France, and to American-Panamanian relations, especially regarding the Panama Canal, during the 1960s.
Notes: Colonel, United States Air Force; assistant chief of staff, G-2, XIX Army Corps, 1944.

Cvetković, Dragiša, 1893-1969.
Title: Dragiša Cvetković papers, 1928-1965.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, and writings, relating to Yugoslav politics and foreign relations; the regency of Prince Paul, 1934-1941; the Cvetković-Maćek agreement; Yugoslavia and the signing of the Tripartite pact; the Našička Affair; the coup d'etat of March 27, 1941; Yugoslavia during World War II; and Yugoslav émigré politics. Includes an unpublished history by D. Cvetković, entitled Rat ili Pakt : Unutarnja i Spoljna
Notes: In Hungarian with English translation.
Politika Namesnistva (1965).
Note: Prime minister of Yugoslavia, 1939-1941.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian.
Indexes: Register.

Czech subject collection, 1920-2010.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 1 microfilm reel, 1 phonorecord.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets, election campaign literature, clandestine publications, reports, memoranda, speeches, proclamations, bulletins, leaflets, and memorabilia, relating to various aspects of twentieth-century Czechoslovak history and politics, including the Munich agreement of 1938, the Soviet invasion in 1968, the Charta 77 movement, and the end of the communist regime in 1989; and to post-1989 political, social and economic conditions, and elections, in Czechoslovakia and subsequently the independent Czech Republic. Includes photocopies of communist-era Czechoslovak government documents.
Note: In Czech.
Indexes: Register.

Czyzewski, Waclaw, 1917-
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (208 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Polish military operations during World War II, and to the postwar Polish armed forces.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: General, Polish army.
Notes: In Polish.

Dachau (Concentration camp)
Title: Miscellany, 1943-1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Prisoner lists, supply lists, and miscellany, relating to operations of the camp during World War II. Also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: German concentration camp.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Register.

Dallin, Alexander.
Title: Papers, 1928-2000.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 340 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 envelope, 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, orders, interview transcripts, notes, conference papers, printed matter, and photographs, relating to international communism; Joseph Stalin, Georgi Dimitrov and the Communist International; the history, political and social systems and foreign policy of the Soviet Union; the German occupation of areas of the Soviet Union during World War II, and the Vlasov movement; the KAL 007
airplane incident; and Soviet arms
control negotiations.
Notes: American historian and
political scientist.
Notes: In English, German and
Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1940-1973.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/HooverInstitution
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1
envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, writings,
reports, and photographs, relating to
the Paris Peace Conference, 1946, the
peace settlement with Romania at the
end of World War II, and world
Notes: Romanian banker; member,
Romanian delegation to the Paris
Peace Conference, 1946.
Notes: In English, Romanian and
French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Dankers, Oskars, 1883-1965
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1919-
1978.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1
envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, reports,
and a speech, relating to the
administration of German-occupied
Latvia during World War II.
Notes: General, Latvian army;
director-general of the interior of
Latvia, 1941-1944.
Notes: In German, Latvian and
French.

Dark, Robert, 1894-1976.
Title: Papers, 1917-1964.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/HooverInstitution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 5
card file boxes, 6 envelopes, 2
oversize boxes.
Summary: Orders, correspondence,
speeches, clippings, and photographs,
relating to the United States Army in
the Philippines, 1931-1932, the
activities of the 321st Infantry
Regiment in the Pacific Theater,
1942-1946, and the invasion of Angaur
and Peleliu Island, 1944.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army;
commanding officer, 321st Infantry
Regiment, 1942-1946.
Indexes: Register.

Davis, Darius Alton.
Title: Papers, 1897-1964.
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1
cu. ft. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports,
diaries, printed matter, photographs,
and memorabilia, relating to
charitable war work of the Young
Men's Christian associations,
especially with servicemen, prisoners
of war and refugees in Europe during
and after World Wars I and II.
Notes: Young Men's Christian
associations World Committee staff
member.

Davis, Elmer Holmes, 1890-1958.
Title: Then came war : 1939 : sound
recording, 1939.
Physical Description: 1 item (3
phonorecords)
Summary: Relates to the outbreak of
World War II. Includes sound
recordings of radio addresses by
leaders of the belligerent nations.
Notes: American journalist and
author.

Davis, Loda Mae.
Title: Papers, 1943-1947.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, reports,
correspondence, and memoranda,
relating to United Nations Relief and
Rehabilitation Administration relief
in Europe at the end of World War II,
and particularly to food procurement
in the United States and distribution
in Italy, Greece, Yugoslavia, and the
Soviet Union.
Notes: United Nations Relief and
Rehabilitation Administration
official.
Davis, Rosella Amelia, 1876- , collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Miscellanea, including alien registration certificates, residence certificates, alien registration fee receipts, and passes, used during the Japanese occupation of the Philippines.

Davis, Spencer Edward, 1910-
Title: Papers, 1930-1991.
Physical Description: 101 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: News dispatches, notes, correspondence, press releases, testimony, clippings, serial issues, other printed matter, photographs, and sound recordings, relating to American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, the Vietnam War, political and economic conditions in Asia and the Pacific Basin, American foreign relations with countries of those regions, and the role of American intelligence agencies in foreign policy.
Notes: American journalist; Associated Press correspondent.

Title: Papers, 1918-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, awards, maps, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the landing of the United States Fifth Army at Salerno, Italy, 1943 September, and to the military career of E. J. Dawley.
Notes: Major general, United States Army.

Day, Donald.
Title: Letter, 1941, to his brother.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the prospective outcome of World War II.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Chicago Tribune correspondent in Helsinki.

Daye, Pierre, 1892-
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates to Belgian and world politics, the Belgian fascist movement, and Belgium and France under German occupation in World War II. Chapters 60 and 61 and conclusion missing.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Belgian politician and journalist.
Notes: In French.

Title: Speech, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the neutrality of Ireland during World War II and to Anglo-Irish relations. Speech delivered May 16, 1945.

Deane, Ernest Cecil, 1911-
Title: Letters, 1941-1946.
Physical Description: 2 microfilm reels.
Notes: Closed. Eligible to be opened five years after the death of E. C. Deane.
Summary: Relates to Allied military activities during World War II, and the Nuremberg trials.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in possession of: E. C. Deane.
Notes: Duplicate microfilm in: Arkansas History Commission.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; public relations officer attached to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces, 1943-1944, Third Army Headquarters, 1944-1945, and Nuremberg Military District, 1945-1946.

Deat, Marcel, 1894-1955.
Title: Writings, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, relating to political conditions in France from World War I through World War II, including especially developments in the French socialist movement, the growth of a French fascist movement, and the policies of the Vichy regime; and diaries, 1939-1945, relating to politics in France during World War II. Abridged version of memoirs published under the title Memoires politiques (Paris, 1989). Notes: Photocopy. Notes: Diaries (Boxes 2-3) may not be photocopied or quoted. Notes: French politician; minister of air, 1936; minister of labor and national solidarity, 1944. Notes: In French.


Declaration commune sur la situation politique : typescript, 1944. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Relates to proposed changes in Vichy government policy following the Allied landings in Normandy. Written by a group of right-wing French political figures. Notes: In French.

Deichmann, Paul, 1898- Title: Luftlandeaktion Malta : typescript, 1952. Physical Description: 1 v.

Summary: Relates to the Malta campaign in World War II. Notes: In German.

Delage, Jean. Title: Papers, 1941-1944. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Reports, correspondence, memoranda, instructions, programs, and printed matter, relating to the operation and purpose of youth work camps operated by the Vichy government in France. Includes a chart outlining French social organization, 1941. Notes: Chief of information, Chantiers de Jeunesse. Notes: In French.


Delzell, Charles F. Title: Speeches and writings, 1949-1989. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Report relating to political and economic conditions in Italy, 1949; typescript of the book by C. F. Delzell, Mussolini's Enemies: The Italian Anti-Fascist Resistance (Princeton, 1961); and a speech
transcript entitled "War and Anti-Fascism: A Personal Memoir," 1989, relating to the Italian resistance movement during World War II, and to the academic career of C. F. Delzell, including his connections with Herbert Hoover and the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.

Notes: American historian.

Dentz, Henri Fernand, 1881-1945.
Title: Affaires de Syrie: typescript, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to events in Syria during World War II.
Notes: General, French army; high commissioner for Syria during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Depew, Ann Miller.
Title: Papers, 1941-1995.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, clippings, other printed matter, and memorabilia, relating to conditions in Japanese internment camps in the Philippines during World War II.

Deportations of 14 June 1941 : Crimes against Humanity (International Conference : 2001 : Latvijas universit*ate)
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Soviet deportations from Latvia and elsewhere in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: In Latvian and English.

Detwiler, Donald S.
Donald S. Detwiler papers, 1961-ca. 2014.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, conference papers, reports, newsletters, and printed matter, relating to the treatment of German history in American textbooks and of American history in West German textbooks, and to various aspects of World War II historiography.

Diamant, David, collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Clandestine serial issues, leaflets, flyers, and reports, issued by French resistance groups, the Parti Communiste Francais, and various French Jewish and Jewish communist organizations, relating to conditions in France during World War II, especially prison conditions, conditions of Jews, and the French resistance movement.
Notes: In French and Yiddish.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: List of German army officers in order of relative rank, with unit to which attached and date of latest promotion indicated for each.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In German.

Dietel, Werner.
Title: Diary, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (292 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to German intelligence operations during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Captain, German navy.
Notes: In German.

Dodge, Alice Sinclair, 1876-1965, collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 scrapbooks, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, mainly with Roy Nakata, 1942-1946; scrapbooks, 1942-1944; San Francisco and Palo Alto newspapers and newspaper clippings, 1942-1945; and minutes of meetings of the Japanese American Citizens League and American Friends Service Committee, 1945, relating to relocation and citizen rights of Japanese Americans in the United States during World War II.

Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to war crime trials for deportation of Hungarian Jews during World War II.
Notes: In German.

Dom Polskich Dzieci (Oudtshoorn, South Africa)
Title: Records, 1942-1947.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, notes, memoranda, clippings, accounts, lists, protocols, reports, inventories, and published materials, relating to the evacuation of the war orphans from Russia to Oudtshoorn, the establishment and operation of the home, and the care and education of the orphans.
Notes: Polish children's home, founded in 1943 for the care of Polish war orphans from Russia.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1937-1972.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Personnel files, orders, speeches, correspondence, certificates and commendations, and photographs, relating primarily to American submarine operations in the Pacific Ocean during World War II. Includes an official history of the wartime service of the submarine Flying Fish.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; captain, U.S.S. Flying Fish, 1941-1943; commander, Submarine Division 222, 1944-1945.

Donat, Hans von.
Title: Ein Frontoffizier erlebt den Nazismus : typescript, 1948.
Physical Description: 1 item (409 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Germany during the Nazi regime and World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Lieutenant general, German army.
Notes: In German.
Donitz, Karl, 1891-
Title: Writings, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memorandum entitled Admiral Donitz re Pastor Niemoller (July 24, 1945), relating to anti-Nazi activities and imprisonment of Pastor Martin Niemoller; and essay entitled The Conduct of War at Sea (January 15, 1946), relating to the role of the German Navy in World War II.
Notes: Admiral, German navy. Notes: English translation from German.

Title: James B. Donovan papers, 1919-1976.
Physical Description: 90 ms. boxes, 7 oversize boxes, 9 envelopes.
Note: Boxes 1, 3-37, 41-64, 67, 69-74, 77, 81-84, 89-91, and 94-97 and Envelope B closed.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, studies, drafts of book manuscripts, scrapbooks, notes, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the United States Office of Scientific Research and Development and the Office of Strategic Services during World War II, the Nuremberg war crime trials, the Rudolf Abel-Gary Powers spy exchange, the Cuban prisoner exchange following the Bay of Pigs landing, and the New York City Board of Education.
Note: American lawyer and educator; associate general counsel, Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1942-1943; general counsel, Office of Strategic Services, 1943-1945; assistant to American chief prosecutor, Trial of Major German War Criminals, Nuremberg, 1945; negotiator of Abel-Powers Spy exchange with the Soviet Union and of the Cuban prisoners Exchange following the Bay of Pigs; president, New York City Board of Education, 1963-1965.
Indexes: Register.

Dony, Franciscus Lucien Marie, 1902-
Title: Papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Directives, regulations, and miscellanea, relating to civil defense and air raid protection work in the Netherlands during World War II.
Notes: Civil defense worker in The Hague. Notes: In Dutch.

Dooman, Eugene H., 1890-
Title: Papers, 1918-1973.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, diaries, and printed matter, relating to American foreign policy in the Far East, Japanese-American relations, the decision to drop the atomic bomb on Japan, and Allied policy regarding the occupation of Japan.
Notes: American diplomat; counsellor of embassy to Japan, 1937-1941; special assistant to the assistant secretary of state for far eastern affairs, 1944-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Dorn, Frank.
Title: Papers, 1927-1976.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 28 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, writings, memoranda, orders, and photographs, relating to General Joseph W. Stilwell, American military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and ethnology in the Philippines.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army, commanding general, Chinese Training and Combat Command, 1944-1945.
Indexes: Register.
Dorogoi tragedii Rossii : holograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the German Russian communities in the Soviet Union before and during World War II, and to displaced Russian Germans in Germany and the United States following the war. Memoir of an unknown Russian German immigrant to the United States.
Notes: In Russian.

Dorsett, Graham C., collector.
Title: Photographs, ca. 1939-1964.
Physical Description: 33 envelopes.

Physical Description: 2 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the imprisonment and subsequent war service of French soldiers taken prisoner during World War II and later repatriated. Includes accounts of their experiences by a number of prisoners of war.
Notes: In French.

Dozer, Donald Marquand.
Title: Papers, 1893-1981.
Physical Description: 145 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 4 card file boxes, 8 envelopes, 1 microfilm reel, 1 video cassette, 1 phonorecord, 3 phonotapes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, notes, printed matter, and audio-visual material, relating to American foreign policy during World War II; postwar loyalty-security programs; government secrecy in the State Department; American foreign policy in Latin America; various aspects of Latin American history and society; and the Panama Canal treaty of 1978.
Notes: American historian; assistant to the chief, Division of Historical Policy Research, United States Department of State, 1951-1956.
Indexes: Register.

Dragnich, Alex N.
Title: Alex N. Dragnich papers, 1859-2008.
Physical Description: 80 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes, 1 phonotape reel.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, reports, studies, memoranda, legal and government documents, diaries, newspapers, photographs, and sound recording, relating to the history, politics, and government of Serbia and Yugoslavia, relations between Croatia and Serbia, activities of the Hrvatski Domobran in the United States, the communist party of Yugoslavia, the trial of Draža Mihailović, and Serbian émigré affairs.
Note: American political scientist; senior propaganda analyst, United States Department of Justice, 1942-1944; research analyst, United States Office of Strategic Services, 1944-1945; cultural attaché and public affairs officer, United States Embassy in Yugoslavia, 1947-1950.
Note: In English and Serbo-Croatian.
Indexes: Register.

Drenikoff, Kyril.
Title: Papers, 1849-2007.
Physical Description: 223 ms. boxes, 42 oversize boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, 14 card file boxes, 7 slide boxes, 2
oversize folders, 2 motion picture film reels, 22 phonotape cassettes, 1 videotape cassette, 106 phonorecords, 1 microfilm reel, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, conference proceedings, reports, bulletins, serial issues, clippings, other printed matter, photographs, maps, other pictorial materials, and memorabilia, relating to the history and culture of Bulgaria, activities of the post-World War II Bulgarian emigre community, and activities of the World Anti-Communist League, the Anti-Bolshevik Bloc of Nations and other anti-communist organizations. Includes diaries of Georgi Drenikov, father of K. Drenikoff, and commander of the Bulgarian air force during World War II. Also available on microfilm (209 reels).
Notes: Counsellor to King Simeon II of Bulgaria; representative of the Bulgarian Liberation Movement to the World Anti-Communist League; president, Bulgarian League for Human Rights.
Notes: Mainly in Bulgarian.
Indexes: Register.

Drewes, Steven, collector.
Title: Motion picture film, 1936-1940.
Physical Description: 2 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Film entitled Berlin im Olympiaschmuck (1936), depicting the celebration of the 11th Olympic games, including scenes of the flags, the bringing of fire, Adolf Hitler and the Brandenburg gate; and a newsreel, entitled Degeto Weltspiegel (1940), depicting the destruction of Rouen in World War II.
Notes: In German.

Drosdowski, Marian Marek, 1932- , collector.
Title: Collection, 1930-1978.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 phonotape reel.
Summary: Letter by Ignace G. LaGrange, 1978, relating to Sylwin Strakacz, secretary to Ignace Jan Paderewski, prime minister of Poland; a copy of the will of Paderewski, 1930; and recordings of radio broadcasts by Polish political leaders, 1939, relating to the invasion of Poland.
Notes: In Polish.

Druschki, Herbert, 1895- 
Title: Papers, 1931-1945.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photographs, personal documents, and miscellany, relating to German military operations, and especially to German military transport, during World War II. Includes commentary by Donald F. Snepp.
Notes: Colonel, German army.
Notes: In German and English.

Dunten, George L.
Title: Memories of World War II, or from gung ho to the hell with it: processed, 2007.
Physical Description: 1 folder (61 pages).
Summary: Relates to American aerial operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army Air Forces; member, 315th Troop Carrier Squadron, 1944-1945.

DuVal, Miles Percy, 1896- 
Title: Papers, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: History of the Dade by M. P. DuVal, photographs, and issues of the ship newspaper The Invader.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy; captain, Attack Transport Ship Dade, Pacific Theater, 1944-1946.

Duchacek, Ivo D., 1913- 
Physical Description: 25 ms. boxes, 7 phonotape cassettes.
Summary: Radio broadcast recordings and transcripts, writings, diaries, dispatches, correspondence, and
printed matter, relating to Czechoslovakia during World War II, wartime diplomacy, Soviet annexation of Ruthenia in 1945, the communist coup of 1948, and American broadcasting to Czechoslovakia. Also available on microfilm (25 reels).

Notes: Czechoslovak diplomat; chef de cabinet to the deputy minister for foreign affairs in London, 1941-1945; editor-in-chief, Voice of America Czechoslovak service, 1949-1954.

Notes: In Czech and English.

Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1906-1996.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, printed matter, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to missionaries in China, political and social conditions in China prior to and during World War II, and American intelligence operations in China during World War II.
Notes: Canadian businessman in China.
Indexes: Register.

Dunford House Cobden Memorial Association.
Title: Circular letters, 1940-1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to proposed bases for peace negotiations to end World War II.
Notes: Organization of British liberals.

Dusart, Albert, collector.
Title: Collection, 1940-1941.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Clippings from the Belgian newspapers Volk en Staat and Le Nouveau Journal, relating to conditions in Belgium under the German occupation during World War II and to Belgian collaborators with German occupation authorities.
Notes: In Flemish and French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Diary, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 1 v. (214 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Netherlands under German occupation during World War II. Translation by Herman van Maanen. Original Dutch version published as Het oorlogsdagboek van C. Dutilh-van Vollenhoven, edited by Jan Daan Hillen (Rotterdam, 1990). Includes copy of published Dutch version.
Notes: Photocopy of translation.
Notes: Original in possession of: Dutilh family.
Notes: Dutch housewife.
Notes: English translation of Dutch original.

Duveneck, Frank B., collector.
Title: Duveneck collection, 1936-1974.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, reports, bulletins, newsletters, statements, Congressional hearings, serial issues, and clippings, relating to the internment of Japanese Americans in the United States during World War II; social problems in the United States, especially in California, and especially with reference to migrant farm workers, sharecroppers, blacks, and American Indians; race relations in the United States; and progressive education programs. Collected by Frank B. and Josephine Whitney Duveneck. Includes a few letters written to the Duvenecks.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Ernest Fred Easterbrook papers, 1898-1988.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, orders, reports, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, military operations during the Korean War, American military assistance to Thailand, and American army aviation. Includes papers of Edmund Pepperell Easterbrook, army chaplain and father of E. F. Easterbrook.
Indexes: Inventory.

Edwards, Marvin R.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, photocopies of military reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the 492nd Bomb Group during World War II, especially in support of Office of Strategic Services Clandestine operations inside Germany; and to the postwar Malmedy war crimes trial.
Note: Lieutenant, United States Army Air Forces; navigator, 492nd Bomb Group, 1945.

Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich collection, 1940-1969.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Protocols of meetings, bulletins, statutes, programs, statements, position papers, pamphlets, and printed matter, relating primarily to the Swiss organizations Eidgenossische Gemeinschaft and Gotthard-Bund, Swiss preparations for resistance to a possible German invasion during World War II, and proposals for political and social reform in Switzerland during and after the war. Consists primarily of duplicate issuances of the Eidgenossische Gemeinschaft and the Gotthard-Bund collected by the Archiv fur Zeitgeschichte of the Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich.
Notes: Mainly in German.

Eifler, Carl Frederick, 1906-2002.
Title: Papers, 1934-2001.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 2 cu. ft. boxes, 1 linear ft.
Summary: Orders, reports, personnel records, correspondence, writings, printed matter, photographs, and motion picture film, relating to Office of Strategic Services sabotage and espionage operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; commanding officer, Detachment 101, Office of Strategic Services, 1942-1945.

Title: Clarence E. Ekstrom papers,
Title: Papers, 1904-1951.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid  
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and orders, relating to the American military mission to Great Britain in 1940, and to American troops stationed in Hawaii and on the Pacific coast during World War II.  
Note: Lieutenant general; United States Air Force; commanding general, Hawaiian Department, 1941-1943; commanding general, Western Defense Command, 1943-1944.  
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Epstein, Julius, 1901-  
Title: Papers, 1939-1975.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid  
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 194 ms. boxes, 16 oversize boxes, 1 envelope.  
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to World War II, communism, forced repatriation of Russian prisoners to the Soviet Union following World War II, the Katyn forest massacre, unreported deaths of Soviet cosmonauts, and the efforts of J. Epstein to obtain restricted government documents on these subjects.  
Notes: American journalist and author.  
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1924-1998.  
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 6 linear ft., 4 paintings.  
Summary: Correspondence, writings, personal documents, printed matter, photographs, and art objects, relating to German Jewish emigre affairs, the history of antisemitism, and Jewish refugees from Nazi persecution. Includes two plays dramatizing the actions of Paul Gruninger, a Swiss police captain, and Mitsugi Shibata, a Japanese official, in saving the lives of
Jewish refugees in Austria and China, respectively, during World War II. Notes: German Jewish writer; subsequently emigre in China and the United States. Notes: In English and German.


Evangelische Kirchen Deutschland. Hilfswerk. Title: Letters, 1949. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Relates to food relief received from the Church World Service in Soviet-occupied Germany. Notes: In German.


Everatt, M. W. Title: Legal petition, ca. 1946. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Appeals for a review of the conviction of 74 German soldiers for the massacre of Allied prisoners of war and civilians at Malmedy, Belgium, 1944-1945. Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; member, American Defense Staff, International Military Tribunal, Dachau.

Everett, Junius A. Title: Papers, 1944-1946. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Reports, intelligence summaries, memoranda, orders, and personnel records, relating to conditions in the Philippines at the end of World War II. Includes reports of the governor of Lanao Province, relating to conditions during the Japanese occupation. Notes: Special agent, United States Army Counter Intelligence Corps.

L'Extermination des Juifs polonais : mimeograph, 1943. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Relates to the genocide carried out against Jews in German-
occupied Poland during World War II. Written by an unknown Polish Jew. Notes: In French.

Ewers, Ernest A.
Title: Papers, 1942-1953.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, orders, commissions, field and specification manuals, personnel records, and notes, relating to Signal Corps activities in World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army Signal Corps; contracting officer, Radio Division, Philadelphia Headquarters, Signal Depot and Procurement District, during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to the immigration to the United States of European intellectuals during the 1930s and World War II, and to their contributions to American culture.

Faber, Justus, 1918-1986.
Title: Justus Faber correspondence, 1937-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to German military activities during World War II.
Note: First lieutenant, German army.
Note: In German.

Farmer, Edward M.
Title: Papers, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Military documents, pamphlets, and correspondence, relating to the second civilian camouflage course given by E. M. Farmer at Fort Belvoir, Virginia, 1942.
Notes: American civilian camouflage course instructor.

Farrand, Stephen M.
Title: Papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Bulletins, regulations, correspondence, newsletters, clippings, periodical issues, and photographs, relating to prisoner of war camps in the United States during World War II.
Notes: Staff member, Alien Enemy Control Unit, United States Department of Justice, and Prisoner of War Division, Office of the Provost Marshal General, United States Army, 1942-1946.

Faulkner, Nettie Shaffer, collector.
Title: Newspaper clippings, ca. 1921-1945.
Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to world politics, presidents of the United States, and World War II diplomatic conferences. 
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Fearey, Robert A. 
Title: Papers, 1939-2004. 
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 framed item. 
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, interview recording and transcript, reports, memoranda, press releases, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American-Japanese relations before and after World War II, American occupation policy in postwar Japan, the treaty of peace between Japan and the United States in 1951, and American administration of the Ryukyu Islands. 
Notes: American diplomat; private secretary to the ambassador to Japan, 1941-1942; civil administrator, Ryukyu Islands, 1969-1972.

Fearnside, W. Ward, collector. 
Title: Wooden inkstand, ca. 1939-1945. 
Physical Description: 1 item. 
Summary: Carved in the form of a fox and a rabbit by a Czechoslovakian Jehovah's Witness imprisoned at Mauthausen concentration camp near Linz, Austria, during World War II.

Title: Papers, 1922-1975. 
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes. 
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoirs, photographs, and printed matter, relating to agricultural administration, Czechoslovakia in World War II, and Czechoslovak foreign relations with Germany and the Soviet Union. 
Notes: In Czech, Slovak and English.

Indexes: Register.

Feldmans, Jules, 1889-1953. 
Title: Papers, 1919-1955. 
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 1 envelope. 
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and reports, relating to the Russian occupation of the Baltic states in 1940, displaced persons in Germany, immigration, and Latvian emigre organizations after World War II. 
Notes: Latvian diplomat. 
Indexes: Register.

Feliz, Frank E. 
Title: Papers, 1941-1948. 
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box. 
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, writings, and printed matter, relating to labor and production allocations in the United States during World War II, postwar recovery, and activities of the United States War Production Board, War Manpower Commission, Employment Service, and War Assets Administration. 
Notes: Director of information, United States War Assets Administration, during World War II.

Physical Description: 59 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes. 
Summary: Speeches and writings, studies, reports, correspondence, memoranda, orders, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American propaganda and military activities in the Pacific Theater during World War II, the occupation of Japan, and postwar conservative political organizations in the United States, especially the Citizens Foreign Aid Committee.
Indexes: Register.

Fellowship of Reconciliation (U.S.)
Title: Records, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 20 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and memoranda, relating to pacifist activities and conscientious objectors in the United States during World War II.
Notes: American non-denominational religious pacifist organization.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Felton, Frederick L.
Title: Frederick L. Felton letter excerpts, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Nuremberg trials.
Notes: American military lawyer; member of the prosecution staff at the Nuremberg War Crime Trials.

Fiedler, Willy Achim, 1908-1998.
Title: Papers, 1933-1998.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, memorandum, technical reports, patent applications, clippings, other printed matter, video tape, sound recording, and photographs, relating to the German missile development program during World War II, and to postwar American missile development programs, especially the Polaris missile and other submarine launched ballistic missiles.
Notes: German-American engineer; chief scientist, Lockheed Missiles and Space Company.
Notes: In English and German.

Fielden, Bert S., 1914-
Title: Papers, 1941-1951.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 3 boxes of slides.
Summary: Memoranda, letters, manuals, and newspaper issues, relating to Allied censorship of radio and the press in occupied territories during World War II, and in Germany immediately after the war. Includes slides of scenes of work and other daily activity in Germany during the Nazi period.
Notes: Captain, United States Army; censorship officer during and after World War II.
Notes: In English, German and French.

Fife, Austin E.
Title: Anthology of folk literature of soldiers of the Pacific Theater : typescript, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to stories and poems of American soldiers in the Pacific Theater during World War II.

Fight for Freedom Committee.
Title: Records, 1940-1942.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, press releases, pamphlets, clippings, and printed matter, relating to interventionist and non-interventionist movements in the United States during World War II, the America First Committee, and the activities of Charles Lindbergh and Herbert Hoover in the non-interventionist movement.
Notes: Private organization lobbying for American intervention in World War II.

Figueras, Andre, interviewer.
Title: Sound recordings, n.d.
Physical Description: 18 phonotape cassettes.
Summary: Interviews with French military and naval officers, diplomats, and others, relating to the February 1934 disorders in France, the regime of Marshal
Philippe Petain during World War II, the subsequent trial and imprisonment of Petain, and the postwar Organisation Armee secrete in Algeria. Includes(recordings of excerpts from the memoirs and prison letters of General Raoul Salan, head of the Organisation Armee secrete, narrated by A. Figueras.

Notes: In French.
Indexes: Inventory.

Finley, Margaret A.
Title: Letters received, 1942-1943.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters and typewritten copies of letters from Japanese-Americans interned at Poston, Arizona, during World War II, relating to conditions in the relocation camp.

Finnish Relief Fund.
Title: Records, 1939-1946.
Physical Description: 240 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 10 card file boxes.
Note: Originals closed. Microfilm use copies available.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, minutes, reports, press releases, financial records, printed matter, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to fundraising in the United States for civilian relief in Finland during the Russo-Finnish War. Also available on microfilm (207 reels).
Notes: American charitable organization for provision of relief to Finland during the Russo-Finnish War.
Indexes: Register.

Finnish subject collection, 1900-1995.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, memorabilia.
Summary: Trial transcripts, maps, pamphlets, and bulletins, relating to the Finnish independence movement before World War I, and to the trial of former Finnish government leaders accused of responsibility for Finnish participation in World War II. Includes a flag of the Grand Duchy of Finland.
Notes: Mainly in Finnish.
Indexes: Register.

Finze, Hans Joachim.
Title: Die Luftangriffe auf Kothen vom 20.7 und 16.8.1944 : holograph, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to air raids on Kothen, 1944.
Notes: Secondary school student in Kothen, Germany.
Notes: In German.

Fischer, George, 1923-
Title: Soviet defection in World War II : mimeograph, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Russian collaborators with Germany during World War II and especially to the Russian Army of Liberation under General Andrei Andreevich Vlasov.
Notes: May not be quoted or reproduced without permission of G. Fischer.
Notes: American historian.

Fischer-Galati, M. T., collector.
Title: Photographs, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts the Maginot Line. Photographs taken by German intelligence services.

Fitch, Aubrey Wray, 1883-1978.
Title: Aubrey Wray Fitch papers, 1900-1982.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 scrapbook, 1 envelope, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches, orders, personnel records, clippings, and photographs, relating to American
Physical Description: 2 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Relates to the role of aircraft carriers in American naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Produced in cooperation with the United States Navy. Narrated by Robert Taylor.

Flanagan, John Clemans, 1906- 
Title: Papers, 1941-1994.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, notes, reports, studies, printed matter, and photographs, relating to psychological factors in personnel selection and training for air crew duties during and after World War II.
Notes: American psychologist; colonel, United States Army Air Forces; chief, Psychological Branch, Research Division, Office of the Air Surgeon, 1942-1945.

Fleming, Robert John, Jr., 1907- 
Title: Interview, 1975.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 phonotape reels, 1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the attack on Pearl Harbor and the administration of the Panama Canal Zone. Interview conducted by Paul B. Ryan, captain, United States Navy. Includes sound recording and transcript.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; deputy chief of staff, Central Pacific Area, 1941-1943; governor of the Panama Canal Zone, 1962-1967.

Fleisher, Hugo, 1889- 
Title: Hugo and Flora Fleisher letters, 1939-1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, mainly to their daughter Luise Papo in London, relating to efforts to emigrate during and just prior to World War II.
Notes: Jewish resident of Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Notes: In German.

Fonck, Charles.
Title: Rapport sur la mission d'evacuation de la population civile belge confiée a M. Charles Fonck : typescript, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to relief provided by the Belgian government for Belgian refugees displaced by the German invasion in May 1940.
Notes: Belgian relief worker.
Notes: In French.

Ford, Mrs. Edsall P.
Title: Papers, 1940-1949.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, photographs, and clippings, relating to Red Cross work and social conditions in the United States during World War II.
Notes: Volunteer Red Cross worker, Dibble General Hospital, Menlo Park, California, 1944-1946.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, and lists, relating to the operations of the Office of Strategic Services during World War II, the creation of the Central Intelligence Agency, and the activities of the Veterans of OSS.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; assistant to the director of
intelligence, Office of Strategic Services, 1943-1944; deputy commanding officer, European Theater of Operations, Office of Strategic Services, 1944-1945.

Indexes: Register.

Fornel de la Laurencie, Benoît Leon, vicomte de, 1879-
Title: Memoires du general de Fornel de la Laurencie : une mission de 4 mois a Paris en qualite de delegue general du gouvernement francais aupres du chef de l'administration militaire en France : typescript, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to relations between the Vichy government and German occupation authorities.
Notes: General, French army.
Notes: In French.

Forster, Cliff, 1924-2006.
Title: Cliff Forster papers, 1941-2008.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Interview transcripts, memoirs, other writings, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to internment of American civilians in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II, the war crime trial and execution of Japanese General Masaharu Homma, and the American diplomatic service.
Note: American civilian internee, Los Baños Internment Camp, Philippines, 1942; subsequently American foreign service officer.

Fotić, Konstantin, 1891-1959.
Title: Konstantin Fotić papers, 1927-1972.
Physical Description: 61 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, diaries, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Yugoslav-American relations, political and military conditions in Yugoslavia during World War II, Postwar communism in Yugoslavia, and Yugoslav émigré politics.
Note: Yugoslav diplomat; minister and ambassador to the United States, 1935-1944.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Foxworthy, Frederick William, 1877-
Title: Collection, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Newsletters, bulletins, and letters, relating to conditions of internment of, and organization of relief for, American and other Allied civilians interned in the Japanese-occupied Philippines. Includes many
newsletters of the organization
Relief for Americans in Philippines.
France (Territory under German occupation, 1940-1944)
Militarbefehlshaber in Frankreich.
Biarritz. Feldkommandatur.
Title: Records, 1940-1943.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, regulations, proclamations, and correspondence, relating to the administration of Biarritz, especially regarding price control and rationing.
Notes: German military occupation government in Biarritz, France.
Notes: In German.

France combattante. Afrique francaise libre.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1940-1942.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Orders, decrees, and memoranda, relating to Free French military activities in French West Africa during World War II.
Notes: Typed transcripts.
Notes: In French.

Title: Reports, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to French military operations against the German-occupied ports of Lorient, St. Nazaire, La Rochelle, and Royan-Grave, 1944-1945. Includes maps.
Notes: In French.

France. Commissariat general a la famille.
Title: Commissariat general a la famille pamphlets, 1940-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to encouragement of birth rate increase, promotion of the family as a social institution, and discouragement of alcoholism.
Note: Agency of the Vichy government of France.
Note: In French.
Indexes: Register.

Frank, Ludwig E., 1917-
Title: Ludwig E. Frank papers, 1913-1996.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, interview transcript, correspondence, reports, identification documents, printed matter, photographs, and video tape, relating to persecution of Jews in Japan during World War II.
Note: German resident of Japan during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Frederick, Robert Tryon, 1907-1970.
Title: Papers, 1928-1967.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 album box, 3 envelopes, 3 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, writings, memoranda, photographs, and motion picture film, relating to operations of the First Special Service Force in Italy and France during World War II, and to the American Military Mission to Greece in 1951.
Notes: Manuscript by Martin Blumenson, entitled From Salerno to Cassino (in Box 7) may not be reproduced without permission of the Office of the Chief of Military History, United States Army.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; commanding general, First Special Service Force, 1942-1944; head, Military Mission to Greece, 1951.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Freedom. Executive Committee.
Title: Manifesto of freedom : mimeograph, 1939.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the program of the resistance movement in occupied Poland during World War II.
Notes: Polish resistance group.
Notes: English translation from Polish.

Frejlich, Jozef, collector.
Title: Collection, 1891-1968.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 81 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, bulletins, press releases, serial issues, pamphlets, and other printed matter, relating to Polish history and politics, socialism in Poland, Poland during World War II, the Yalta Conference, Poles in the United States and Canada, anti-communist movements, and the Russian Orthodox Church. Includes some correspondence of J. Frejlich and newspaper articles written by him.
Indexes: Register.

Frenkel, Lawrence.
Title: Displaced Persons camps : typescript, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the psychological state and political attitudes of inhabitants of Displaced Persons camps.
Notes: United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration official in Austria at the end of World War II.

Title: Papers, 1943-1974.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and memoranda, relating to efforts by the Hungarian government to enter into secret discussions with the Allied Powers during World War II.
Notes: Hungarian journalist.
Notes: Mainly in Hungarian.

Freymond, Jacques.
Title: Newspaper columns, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates mainly to diplomatic aspects of World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Published versions in: Tribune de Lausanne.
Notes: Swiss historian.
Notes: In French.

Frisch, Hubert.
Title: Correspondence, 1942-1951.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations during World War II.
Notes: Corporal, German army.
Notes: In German.

Fryling, Jan.
Title: Papers, 1939-1977.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, speeches and writings, notes, clippings, correspondence, and photographs relating to political events in Poland, Polish foreign relations with China and India, Poland's role in World War II, and activities of Poles in the United States.
Notes: Polish diplomat, lawyer, and politician; counsellor, Polish embassy in China.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Gaeth, Arthur.
Title: Arthur Gaeth radio news broadcast, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 phonorecords)
Summary: Broadcast from Nuremberg, Germany, over the Mutual Broadcasting System, relating to the execution of leading Nazis convicted of war crimes.

Gaevernitz, Gero von.
Title: Gero von Schulze-Gaevernitz papers, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, relating to liaison between Allied forces and anti-Nazi groups, and the capitulation of German troops in Italy and southern Austria, and a report relating to a journey to Russia in 1923.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: Special assistant to Allen W. Dulles; chief, United States Office of Strategic Services Mission in Europe during World War II.

Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 card file box, 1 oversize folder, 8 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Propaganda leaflets, letters, reports, photographs, maps, motion picture film, and miscellaneous, relating to Office of War Information analysis of Japanese propaganda, and preparation of American propaganda during World War II. Includes a few examples of postwar American anti-communist propaganda.
Note: Information and public relations officer, San Francisco office, United States Office of War Information, 1942-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Gahn, Larry, 1900-1976.
Title: Larry Gahn photographs, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts refugees and relief activities in China. Includes biographical data.
Note: Digital copies.
Note: United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration photographer.

Gallagher, Ray.
Title: Interview, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 phonotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to the atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945.
Notes: Assistant flight engineer, United States Army Air Forces, during World War II.

Gally, Benjamin W.
Title: Miscellany, 1945-1949.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Rubber relief map used in planning the invasion of Iwo Jima, 1945; photocopies of an inventory of items released by the U.S. government to the Chinese National Palace Museum in Peking, 1946; and photocopies of letters from a British consular official in Tientsin, describing the communist occupation of Tientsin, 1949.
Notes: In part photocopy.
Notes: Brigadier general, U.S. Marine Corps.

Gamburg, Pierre.
Title: Diaries, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 5 v. (2 ms. boxes)
Notes: Box 1 closed. Use copies (Box 2) available.
Summary: Relates to conditions in German prison camps during World War II.
Notes: First lieutenant, French army; German prisoner of war, 1940-1945.
Notes: In French.

Title: Miscellany, 1934-1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoranda, notes, directives, and declarations, relating to pre-World War II plans for the defense of the northern frontier of France, and to the conduct of General M. Gamelin in commanding French defenses against the German offensive in May 1940.
Notes: In French.

Gamet, Wayne Neal, 1900-
Title: Squadron 40-T : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American naval operations in European waters, 1918-1920, and activities of Squadron 40-T in European waters, 1939-1940.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy.

Garrett, Garet, 1878-1954.
Title: Letter, ca. 1941, to Carl Snyder.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American foreign policy during World War II. Annotated by Robert A. Millikan, physicist.
Notes: Editorial writer-in-chief, Saturday Evening Post, 1940-1942.

Garrett, James J., collector.
Title: James J. Garrett collection, 1941-2006.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 cu. ft. box.
Summary: Letters, writings, printed matter, photographs, memorabilia, and miscellany, relating to conditions in Germany during and after World War II, control of the border between West Germany and East Germany, and Cold War propaganda in Germany.
Note: In German.

Gauld, Charles Anderson, 1911-
Title: Papers, 1932-1968.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes.
Summary: Clippings, correspondence, pamphlets, and serial issues, relating to political, social, and economic conditions in Latin America, especially Brazil, to Latin America's role in World War II, to the Castro regime in Cuba, and to problems of birth control, food production, communism, and religion in Latin America.
Notes: American historian and author.
Notes: In English, Portuguese and Spanish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1938-1979.
Physical Description: 53 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Notes: Closed. Microfilm use copies of most of collection available.
Notes: Reels 3-6 closed.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Yugoslav politics and government, relations between Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, Yugoslavia during World War II, the Yugoslav government-in-exile, Draza Mihailovic and the Cetnik resistance movement in occupied Yugoslavia, and the activities of Serbian emigre groups following World War II. Also available on microfilm (66 reels).
Notes: Yugoslav statesman and diplomat; ambassador to the Soviet Union, 1940-1941; member, Yugoslav government-in-exile, London, 1941-1943.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1921-1991.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, writings, correspondence, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to Romanian diplomacy during World War II, and to postwar Romanian emigre affairs. Includes a few papers of the Romanian diplomat Catalin Vladescu-Olt.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; vice consul, Jerusalem, 1940-1941; second secretary of legation, Italy, 1943-1944; first secretary of legation, France, 1946-1947.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Gerhard, Edward Ashley, 1913-1944.
Title: Diary, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Japanese conquest of the Philippines, and conditions in Japanese camps for American prisoners of war. Includes photocopy of typed transcript.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Mrs. E. D. Hagerty.
Notes: Ensign, United States Navy; Japanese prisoner in the Philippines, 1942-1944.

Gerlach, Roman T., 1920-
Title: Papers, 1915-1997.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 3 card file boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to twentieth-century Polish history, especially during World War II, and to scouting in Poland. Includes a book-length study, "Diamond-Tipped Arrows," relating to resistance activities of Polish boy scouts during World War II.
Notes: Polish-American historian.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955 : U.S. Zone)
Office of Military Government.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1944-1950.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, statistics, indexes, laws, proclamations, press releases, and bulletins, relating to American administration of occupied Germany after World War II, and especially to civilian relief, economic conditions, housing, and denazification.
Notes: In English and German.

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945-1955 : U.S. Zone)
Title: Kreis Traunstein records, 1945-1948.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, correspondence, and office files, relating to civil administration of Traunstein, including problems of public health and safety, administration of justice, allocation of economic resources, organization of labor, denazification, and disposition of displaced persons. Includes annual administrative reports, for other districts in Bavaria.
Note: In English and German.
Notes: Originals in: Rosarkhiv, Moscow.
Notes: In Russian and German.

Germany. Auswartiges Amt.
Title: Records, 1923-1945.
Physical Description: 489 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and reports, relating to German foreign relations in the interwar period and during World War II.
Notes: Photo enlargements made from microfilm are available at the U.S. National Archives.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Politische Archiv des Auswartigen Amtes, Bonn.
Notes: German foreign ministry.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Germany. Auswartiges Amt.
Archivkommission.
Title: Press release, ca. 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Announces the publication of Roosevelts Weg in den Krieg as the first volume of a series to be entitled Die Entstehung des Krieges von 1939, consisting of documents from captured Allied archives, relating to the origins of World War II.
Notes: In German.

Germany. Geheime Staatspolizei.
Title: Reports, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to agitation activities, particularly anti-militarist activities, of the Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands between the two world wars, and to communist anti-Nazi activities in Germany and German-occupied areas in the latter half of 1941.
Notes: In German.

Germany. Geheime Staatspolizei.
Staatspolizeistelle Breslau.
Title: Bulletins, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to individuals wanted for political offenses, escaped prisoners, and censorship activities in Germany during World War II.
Notes: Breslau station of the German secret police.
Notes: In German.

Title: Der Kampfauftrag der Propaganda-Abteilung Italien: portfolio, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 oversize box)
Summary: Mounted propaganda leaflets, flyers, broadsides, posters, postcards, and stamps, issued between September 1943 and March 1944, and directed at the Italian civilian population.
Notes: German army propaganda department in Italy.
Notes: In Italian, with explanatory text in German.

Germany. Oberkommando der Wehrmacht.
Title: Orders, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to German plans for attack on Belgium. Captured from a German officer at Mechelen, Belgium, January 10, 1940.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Belgian Army Archives.
Notes: In German.

Germany. Reichskanzlei. Adjutantur des Führers.
Title: Records, 1934-1944.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, personnel records, and miscellanea, relating to the German economy, military activities of the Schutzstaffel Begleitkommando, and miscellaneous administrative matters.
Notes: Office of the adjutant to the Fuhrer of Germany.
Notes: In German.

Germany. Reichskommissar beim Prisenhof Hamburg.
Title: Extracts from records, 1939-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the seizure of Baltic ships on high seas during World War II, and to indemnification questions. Transcripts made by Heinz von Bassi.
Notes: Typed transcripts.
Notes: Originals in: German Military Archives, Freiburg/Br.
Notes: Prize Court of the German Admiralty.
Notes: In German and Latvian.

Germany. Reichskommissariat fur das Ostland, see Ostland

Germany. Reichsministerium fur Volksaufklarung und Propaganda.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1939-1943.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Political newsletters, radio broadcast transcripts, and letters of radio listeners. Includes an abstract of a speech given before the Berlin Association of Foreign Correspondents on 1941 October 14, and a protocol of the Ministry for Eastern European Affairs regarding its session of 1943 October 9.
Notes: German ministry of propaganda.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt.
Title: Tables, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to changes in the German labor force from May 31, 1939 to May 31, 1940, broken down by industry, sex, and region.
Notes: In German.

Gesamtverband deutscher antikommunistischer Vereinigungen.
Title: Records, 1933-1944.
Physical Description: 221 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, reports, and clippings, relating to the international communist movement and to Jews.
Notes: German governmental anti-communist and anti-Semitic propaganda agency.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1918-1980.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Orders, correspondence, certificates, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating mainly to American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; commanding general, Replacement Training Command, Pacific Ocean Areas, 1943-1946.

Gibson, Hugh, 1883-1954.
Title: Hugh Gibson papers, 1900-1983.
Physical Description: 131 ms. boxes, 26 oversize boxes, 22 envelopes, 1 phonorecord, memorabilia, digital files.
Summary: Diaries, writings, correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to American foreign relations, international disarmament, the League of Nations, and relief work in Europe during World Wars I and II. Diaries also available on microfilm.
Note: American diplomat; ambassador to Poland, 1919-1924; ambassador to
Switzerland, 1924-1927; ambassador to Belgium and Luxembourg, 1927-1933 and 1937-1938; ambassador to Brazil, 1933-1937. Indexes: Register.

Gieniewski, Czeslaw, 1924-
Title: Papers, 1941-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, letters, personal documents, and photographs, relating to deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union during World War II, Polish military operations on the Western front, especially at the Battle of Monte Cassino, and postwar Polish emigre life in the United States.
Notes: Corporal, Polish army; member, 7 Pulk Artylerii Przeciwpancernej, 1942-1946.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Gilbert, John H., collector.
Title: Painting, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 framed painting)
Summary: Depicts two soldiers on guard on the Eastern front during World War II. Found in German army barracks in 1945.

Gill, Charles C.
Title: The tenth anniversary of Pearl Harbor : mimeograph, 1951.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to experiences of American veterans of the attack on Pearl Harbor, who were residing in Claremont, California, in 1951.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Title: Report, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to causes of the French military defeat in 1940.
Report to Philippe Pétain, chief of state of France.
Notes: General, French Army.
Notes: English translation from French.

Glaser, Michael, d. 1964.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating mainly to World War II Polish diplomacy, prospects for Jewish emigration from Poland before the war, and postwar displaced person problems.
Note: Polish diplomatic courier during World War II; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Note: In English and Polish.

Globus Publishers.
Title: Globus Publishers records, 1883-2003.
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, studies, correspondence, printed matter, financial records, personal documents, and audiovisual material, relating to various aspects of Russian history, especially military history, the Russian Civil War, operations of the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armia during World War II, and Russian émigré affairs.
Note: Russian-language publishing house in San Francisco, California, operated by Vladimir Nikolaevich Azarenko.
Note: Mainly in Russian.

Godard, Yves Jean Antoine Noel, 1911-1975.
Title: Papers, 1929-1974.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, messages, reports, dossiers, maps, photographs, clippings, and speeches and writings, relating to military and resistance operations during World War II, military operations during the Indochinese War, and military, police, and terrorist activities.
during the Algerian independence struggle. Includes records of the Armée secrète de Haute-Savoie.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Register.

Goebbels, Joseph, 1897-1945.
Title: Joseph Goebbels papers, 1884-1945.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 21 microfilm reels, 1 phonotape reel.
Note: Original diaries and other original documents (Boxes 1-7 and Box 8, Folder 5) closed. Microfilm and/or photocopies available for use.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, academic and fictional writings, school notebooks, personal documents, memoranda and expense accounts, and sound recording of a speech, relating to the early life of Joseph Goebbels, and to activities of the Nationalsozialistische deutsche Arbeiter-Partei and of the German government during World War II, especially military and political affairs. Includes diaries from 1925 August 12 to 1926 October 27, from 1942 January 27 to 1943 December 9 (incomplete), and for 1944 October 3; and sound recording of a speech, Entitled Discorso al Campo di Maggio, 1937 September 28. Also includes microfilm and/or photocopies of all original diaries and of other original documents.
Note: German national socialist leader; minister of public enlightenment and propaganda, 1933-1945.
Note: In German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Goehringer, Victor, 1926-
Title: To whom it may concern: my army service 8/10/44 to 11/1/46, 2 years, 2 months, 22 days: processed, 1998 / by Victor Goehringer.

Goerdeler, Karl Friedrich, 1884-1945.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1938-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings and reports, relating to political and economic conditions in Belgium, Canada, Great Britain, France, and the United States as observed on his trip of 1937-1938, to his participation in the July 20, 1944, assassination attempt on Adolf Hitler, and to postwar reconstruction in Germany.
Notes: Mayor of Leipzig, 1930-1937; German commissioner of price control, 1934-1945.
Notes: In German.

Goldberg, Benedict Stoll.
Title: Papers, ca. 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, and printed matter, relating to United States Marine Corps operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Photographer, United States Marine Corps, during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; deputy director, Office of Strategic Services, 1942-1946; political adviser to the commanding general in Korea, 1946.
Indexes: Register.

Goodner, Maurice M.
Title: Papers, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Notes, precis, and manuals, mostly issued by the Allied Control Commission School (Air), relating to German history, politics, and military and aerial organization, and to the prospective Allied occupation of Germany.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army; student, Control Commission School (Air), Paris, 1945.

Gopshtein, E. E.
Title: Writings, 1916-1981.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, and historical, biographical and bibliographical writings, relating to the history of the Crimea, especially during the period from the Russian Revolution to the 1950s; the history of publishing in the Crimea during this period; notable persons of the Crimea, especially artists; the Jewish community of Simferopol'; and the German occupation of Simferopol' during World War II. Includes some later correspondence relating to the writings of E. E. Gopshtein. Also available on microfilm (14 reels).
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Gordeeff, Woldemar, 1912-
Title: Unter uns Deutschen : ein Bilderbuch deutschen Lebens : typescript, ca. 1946.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Germany during World War II.
Notes: In German.

Gordon, Michael, collector.
Title: Michael Gordon collection, ca. 1939-2010.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Propaganda leaflets issued by various countries in World War II and various other military conflicts.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Goring, Hermann, 1893-1946.
Title: Interrogation transcript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box, 1 envelope)
Summary: Also includes reports, correspondence, photographs, and miscellanea, relating to H. Goring, 1914-1946, and a United States Office of Strategic Services report on art looting by H. Goring, 1945.
Notes: Reichsmarschall of Germany, 1940-1945.
Notes: In English and German.

Gotfryd, Bernard, 1924-
Title: Bernard Gotfryd Papers. 1945-2006.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, personal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to World War II concentration camps.
Notes: Polish Jewish prisoner in German concentration camps during World War II; subsequently photographer and author in the United States.

Gregor, Tibor.
Title: Tibor Gregor papers, 1938-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, bulletins, serial issues, pamphlets, and programs, relating to conditions in Czechoslovakia during World War II and to Czech refugees in Great Britain during the war.
Note: Czechoslovak émigré in Great
Grunfeld, Judith.
Title: Papers, 1926-1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings and correspondence, relating to the Soviet economy, and especially to the role of women in the Soviet labor force from 1917 to World War II; the role of women in the Soviet armed forces during World War II; and the role of women in the German labor force during World War II. Includes letters by Pavel Aksel’rod and Karl and Luise Kautsky.
Notes: German economist.
Notes: In English, German and Russian.

Grabia Jalbrzykowski, Andrzej.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Lithuania during World War II, and to Polish emigre affairs. Includes writings of others.
Notes: Polish emigre in Argentina.
Notes: In Polish.

Grady, Henry F. (Henry Francis), 1882-1957.
Title: Adventures in diplomacy : typescript, 1953 / Henry F. Grady.
Physical Description: 1 item (x, 300 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to American pre-World War II foreign trade and tariff policy, Allied military government in Italy during World War II, and postwar American foreign relations with India, Greece and Iran.
Notes: American diplomat; chief, Trade Agreements Division, Department of State, 1934-1936; vice president, Tariff Commission, 1937-1939; assistant secretary of state, 1939-1941; vice president, Allied Control Commission for Italy, 1943-1944; ambassador to India, 1947-1948, Greece, 1948-1950, and Iran, 1950-1951.

Grattan, Clinton Hartley, 1902-
British involvement in the coup, assessment of Partisan and Cetnik resistance forces in Yugoslavia, and formulation of British policy in regard to those forces.

Notes: Typed transcript (photocopy)
Notes: British government agency for special and clandestine military operations during World War II.

Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, testimony, interview transcripts, reports, and printed matter, relating to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, and to laissez-faire economics.
Note: American economist; minority counsel, Joint Congressional Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Inventory.

Greece. Hypourgeion Anoikodomeseos.
Title: Charts, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 album box.
Summary: Illustrates economic losses suffered by Greece during World War II. Includes handwritten annotations and a typewritten synopsis.
Notes: Ministry of reconstruction of Greece.
Notes: In English and Greek.

Greek subject collection, 1913-1984.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, notes, pamphlets, leaflets, newsletters, and other printed matter, relating to miscellaneous aspects of twentieth-century Greek history, and especially to relief aid to Greece after World War II, the Greek civil war, and the military junta installed in Greece in 1967 and opposition to it.
Notes: In English, French and Greek.
Indexes: Register.

Greenspan, Bud, 1926- , compiler.
Title: December 7, 1941 : sound recording, 1966.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Speeches, radio addresses, and radio news broadcasts, 1940-1945, relating to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, the events leading up to it, and its aftermath. Includes facsimiles of pages from the New York Times, December 6-9, 1941.

Gregg, Charles F.
Title: Diaries, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in internment camps for enemy civilians in Japan during World War II. Includes some later recollections of C. F. Gregg. Also includes several issues of English language newspapers published in Japan during World War II.
Notes: Civilian airport manager, Guam, 1941; internee in Japan, 1941-1945.

Title: Papers, 1926-1969.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes, 5 binders.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, drafts of speeches, and photographs, relating to American submarine operations during World War II and in the postwar period.

Grosjean, Paul, collector.
Title: Newspaper clippings, 1949.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Clippings from Belgian newspapers, relating to the
activities of King Leopold III of Belgium during World War II, and to the future of the Belgian monarchy. Notes: In French.

Groten, Arthur H., collector. Title: Arthur H. Groten war stamps, 1914-1946. Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes. Summary: War stamps of the principal belligerent countries, relating to World War I, to American Relief Administration operations during and after World War I, and to American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee relief to Russian refugees following World War II. Includes related catalogs.


Guerth, Karel. Title: Memoranda, 1944. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Relates to plans for organization of an information ministry and intelligence service in Czechoslovakia after World War II. Notes: Secretary to Hubert Ripka, minister of state and deputy minister of foreign affairs, Czechoslovak Government-in-Exile. Notes: In Czech.

Guthrie, Evelyn Stuart Williams.
Title: Papers, 1921-1975.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, citations, clippings, and photographs, relating to the naval career of H. A. Guthrie, shore life of Navy wives, conditions in Germany in the 1930's, the attack on Pearl Harbor, and Red Cross work in Hawaii during World War II.
Notes: Wife of Rear Admiral Harry A. Guthrie, U.S. Navy.

Title: Zsigmond Gyallay-Pap papers, 1940-1973.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, radio broadcast scripts, personal documents, memoranda, and photographs, relating to Hungary during World War II, postwar Hungarian émigré affairs, and radio broadcasting to Hungary.
Note: Hungarian journalist in Finland and Sweden, 1943-1951; Radio Free Europe Hungarian desk employee, 1951-1973.
Note: In Hungarian and English.

Title: Papers, 1941-1972.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope, 1 album box, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, orders, awards, citations, photographs, clippings, and printed matter, relating to British military operations in Sicily and Italy during World War II, and to postwar administration of the Army.
Notes: Major, Worcestershire Regiment, British army.

Hallett, A. E.
Title: Deutsche Jugend : gestern, heute, morgen : holograph, 1946?
Physical Description: 1 v. (20 p.) (1 oversize box)
Summary: Pictorial booklet, relating to the German youth movement. Text and photographs by A. E. Hallett. Paintings by Captain Herrmann, a German prisoner of war. Prepared at PW Camp 184, Llanmartin, near Newport Mons.

Hale, Edward E.
Title: Papers, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, letters, clippings, and photographs, relating to conditions in prisoner of war camps in Japan during World War II.
Notes: Chief petty officer, United States Navy; Japanese prisoner of war, 1941-1945.

Hall, Dale O.
Title: Dale O. Hall papers, 1908-1946.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, diary, printed matter, photographs, and miscellany, relating to American military training in the United States during World War II, military mapping in the Pacific Theater, and the postwar occupation of Japan.
Note: Technician 5, United States Army; member, 64th Engineer Topographic Battalion, 1944-1946.
Indexes: Inventory.

Hall, George F.
Title: Papers, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, letters, orders, memoranda, leaflets, and financial records, relating to British military operations in Sicily and Italy during World War II.
Notes: Major, Worcestershire Regiment, British army.

Hall, Edward E.
Notes: Staff sergeant, British army.
Notes: In German.

Title: Papers, 1874-1975.
Physical Description: 44 ms. boxes, 2 microfilm reels, 4 phonotape reels.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, speeches and writings, photocopies of government documents, propaganda leaflets, and printed matter, relating to European diplomacy, imperialism, psychology of national socialism and totalitarianism, American and German propaganda during World War II, and the arms race, 1870-1970. Includes drafts of a study by G. W. F. Hallgarten, entitled Imperialismus vor 1914.
Notes: German-American historian.
Notes: In German and English.
Indexes: Register.

Halsema, James J.
Title: James J. Halsema papers, 1942-1995.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Diary transcript, other writings, 4 digital files, and miscellany, relating to conditions in Japanese internment camps in the Philippines during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Proclamations, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Allied occupation of Dutch Timor and Portuguese Timor.
Notes: Allied military governor of Dutch Timor and Portuguese Timor.

Hamilton, K. Hope.
Title: Papers, 1920-1982.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 3 scrapbooks, 3 binders, 4 motion picture film reels, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, photographs, sound recordings, and motion picture film, relating to the activities of Inter-America House in providing entertainment for American and Allied junior officers during World War II.
Notes: Director, Inter-America House, San Francisco, 1941-1946.

Hammer, Milton.
Title: Certificates, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Relates to the World War II war effort in the United States.
Notes: Member, United States War Production Board, 1942-1945.

Physical Description: 1 v. (160 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American military operations in the Pacific Theater and the Philippines during World War II.
Notes: Private first class, United States Army; member, 124th Infantry Regiment, 1944-1945.

Hammerstein, Ludwig von, 1919-.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the plot to assassinate Adolf Hitler.
Notes: In German.

Hammond, Lansing V., collector.
Title: Collection, 1900-1945.
Physical Description: 4 card file boxes.
Summary: Photographs and drawings, depicting British, Russian, Japanese, German, American, and other ships and airplanes from World War II.
Includes a section of photographs illustrating the history of aviation.

Hankou (Wuhan, China)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1946-1949.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to the confiscation of Japanese properties by the Chinese Nationalist government, and to the administration of Hankou under the Kuomintang during the Chinese Nationalist government.

Hanover College collection, 1918-1977.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pamphlets relating to national socialism in Germany, Nazi persecution of Jews, Jewish-Arab conflict regarding Palestine, Japanese participation in World War II, the Korean War, foundation of the Irish state, and other issues.
Collected by Hanover College Library.

Hanser, Richard.
Title: Richard Hanser papers, 1947-1981.
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes.
Summary: Television scripts, other writings, correspondence, notes, printed matter, and other research materials, relating to a wide variety of episodes in American and world history, including the 1923 putsch by Adolf Hitler, anti-Nazi resistance by students at the Universitat Munchen during World War II, and the role of humor in politics.
Note: American author and television writer.
Indexes: Inventory.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, orders, identification documents, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating primarily to Allied military operations in France during World War II up to the evacuation from Dunkerque.
Notes: Lieutenant, French army; liaison officer with British Expeditionary Forces, 1939-1940.
Notes: In French and English.

Happe, Kurt Gustav.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder (46 pages).
Summary: Relates to Chinese communist forces during World War II. Includes biographical data and photographs.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; member, Observer Mission with Chinese communist forces, Yenan, China, 1945.

Harrell, Thomas W. (Thomas Willard), 1911-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1939-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, minutes of meetings, tests, manuals for tests, and a photograph, relating to the development and administration of an Army General Classification Test to help select American soldiers for officer training and specialty training during World War II, and especially to its application within the Army Air Forces. Includes a 1990 study by T. W. Harrell relating to the history of the testing program.
Notes: American psychologist; chief, Personnel Research Section, Adjutant General's Office, United States Army, 1941-1942.

Harris, Lee V., 1897-1969.
Title: Papers, 1944-1955.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, photographs, maps, and memorabilia,
relating to American military operations in China during World War II, the Chinese Civil War, and the Indochinese War.

Indexes: Preliminary.

Hart, Eric, 1912-
Title: Eric Hart interview, 2010.
Physical Description: Digital file.
Summary: Sound recording of interview, relating to social conditions in Germany and to Allied military activities during World War II. Interview conducted by Bradley Bauer.
Note: German citizen; subsequently émigré in the United States.

Hart, John N.
Title: Letters received, 1960-1971.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to activities of General Joseph W. Stilwell as American commanding general in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II. Collected as research material for an uncompleted book. Includes letters by David D. Barrett, Frank Dorn, and other associates of Stilwell.
Notes: American historian.

Hasselblatt, Werner.
Title: Verordnung über die Schutzangehörigen des Reiches : typescript, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the rights of non-German nationalities in Germany.
Notes: Chairman, subcommittee for the right of minorities in Germany, Akademie fur Deutsches Recht.
Notes: In German.

Hastings, William Henry.
Title: Papers, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, roster of prisoners, maps, and clippings, relating to the Japanese prison camp at Santo Tomas, Philippines.
Notes: American merchant seaman interned in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Havemann-Harnack, Ingeborg.
Title: Biographical notes, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Arvid and Mildred Harnack, members of the anti-Nazi Rote Kapelle resistance group in Germany during World War II.
Notes: In English and German.

Hawkins, Sylvia Kennedy, collector.
Title: Letters, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: From American servicemen in the European and Pacific Theaters during World War II, to relatives and friends in the United States, relating to war experiences.

Hayes, Elinor, collector.
Title: Memoranda, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Sent to the Santa Barbara (California) News-Press by the national wire services and the United Office of Censorship, containing instructions to editors for censorship of war stories. Includes a few photographs.

Hays, Alice N.
Title: Papers, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 scrapbook.
Summary: Letters written to A. N. Hays, and printed matter, relating to the internment of Japanese-Americans in relocation centers during World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Head, Sydney Warren.
Title: Papers, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 album box.
Summary: Photographs and miscellanea, relating to the condition of troops stationed in the United States and Hawaii during World War II.
Notes: Technical sergeant, United States Army, during World War II.

Title: Papers, 1919-1958.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Orders and personnel records, relating to American naval aviation, especially in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy.

Heidrich, Arnost, 1889-1968.
Title: Writings, 1949-1968.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Czechoslovakia during World War II, the postwar communist regime in Czechoslovakia, and postwar world politics.
Notes: Czechoslovak diplomat; secretary general, Czechoslovak foreign office, 1945-1948.
Notes: Mainly in Czech.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Heimlich, William Friel.
Title: Papers, 1974-1976.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 2 phonotape cassettes.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, and an interview, relating to the American military entrance into and occupation of Berlin at the end of World War II.
Notes: In part, photocopy.
Notes: Colonel, United States Air Force; assistant chief of staff, G-2, United States Forces in Berlin, 1945.

Heims, Steven P., collector.
Title: Papers, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Notes: One item closed.
Summary: Orders, instructions, and printed matter, relating to the civil administration and relief of the Philippines, 1944, war crime trials in the Pacific, and the administration of government in Japan following World War II.

Heinlein family.
Title: Papers, 1935-1944.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, notes, and miscellany, relating mainly to conditions in Germany during World War II and to German military operations. Includes correspondence with family members serving in the German army.
Notes: German family headed by August Heinlein.
Notes: In German.

Heinrich, Willi.
Title: Kriegstagebuch: holograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder (2 volumes).
Summary: Relates to German naval operations during World War II, and to prisoners of war in Norway.
Notes: Seaman, German navy, 1944-1945; prisoner of war in Norway, 1945-1946.
Notes: In German.

Title: Papers, 1946-1979.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 4 phonotape reels.
Summary: Writings and sound recordings of an interview, relating to Richard Sorge, Soviet spy in the German Embassy in Japan. Includes an annotated affidavit by Joachim von Ribbentrop relating to the war crimes trial of Hiroshi Oshima, Japanese ambassador to Germany during World War II. Also includes interviews of G. Henderson, conducted by Bradley F. Smith, 1980.

Notes: Typist, German Embassy in Japan, 1941-1945.


Physical Description: 26 ms. boxes, 3 phonotape reels.
Notes: One folder in Box 10 (Leslie R. Groves interview) closed until five years after the death of David Rockefeller.
Notes: One folder in Box 7 (Dwight D. Eisenhower interview) closed until 2017.

Summary: Interviews with political leaders, businessmen, military officers, journalists, writers, physicians, secretaries, aides, friends, and associates of Herbert Hoover, relating to their recollections of Hoover in various capacities, including relief work director, president of the United States, and chairman of the Hoover Commissions. Interviews sponsored by the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library and the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.

Notes: Originals in possession of: Herbert Hoover Presidential Library.
Notes: Paul R. Leach interview may not be quoted without permission.
Notes: Helen J. D. Sioussat interview may not be quoted without permission.
Indexes: Register.
See also Hoover, Herbert

Herrnkind, Alfred, 1908-
Title: Alfred Herrnkind papers, 1935-1945.

Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and personal documents, relating to German military operations on the Western and Eastern fronts during World War II. Includes some papers of other Herrnkind family members.
Note: Sergeant, German army.
Note: In German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Hervé, Yvon.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the history of Lézardrieux, France, during World War II.
Note: French historian.
Note: In French.

Heumann, Karl, 1907-
Title: Correspondence, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations during World War II
Notes: Corporal, German army.
Notes: In German.

Heuss, Theodor, 1884-1963.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1949-1952.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Three speeches, relating to the moral legacy of World War II; and two letters to the German-American jurist Alfred Gerstel, relating to personal matters.
Notes: President of West Germany, 1949-1959.
Notes: In German.

Hick, Reginald, collector.
Title: Mugs, n.d.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Mugs carved by an inmate of the Santo Tomas prison camp in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II.

Hickey, Robert Ferdinand, 1897-1980.
Title: Papers, 1921-1986.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches, orders, personnel records, memoranda, printed matter, photographs, and certificates, relating to American naval aviation, particularly during World War II and the Korean War.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; captain, U.S.S. Hancock, 1944-1945; naval air attache to Great Britain, 1945-1947; commander, Carrier Division V, 1952-1954.

Hiestand, John, collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Higgins, Trumbull.
Title: Papers, 1943-1990.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and photographs, relating to twentieth-century military history, and especially to aspects of World War II, the Indochinese War, and the Cuban missile crisis. Includes drafts of a book-length study entitled "Pluto and Vulture: A Comparison between John F. Kennedy at the Bay of Pigs and Dwight D. Eisenhower at Dienbienphu," and drafts of the books Soft Underbelly: The Anglo-American Controversy over the Italian Campaign, 1939-1945 (New York, 1968) and The Perfect Failure: Kennedy, Eisenhower and the CIA at the Bay of Pigs (New York, 1987).
Notes: American historian.

Hill, George Alexander, 1892-Title: Papers, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoirs, entitled Reminiscences of Four Years with N.K.V.D., relating to Anglo-Soviet secret service relations during World War II; and radio broadcast transcripts, entitled Go Spy the Land, relating to British intelligence activities in Russia, Turkey, and the Balkans, 1917-1918.
Notes: British secret service agent.

Hill, Harry Roswell, 1899-Title: Harry Roswell Hill papers, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Personnel records, orders, letters, manuals, servicemen's newspapers, clippings, other printed matter, photographs, and miscellany, relating to American military railway service operations in Iran and elsewhere in the Persian Gulf Command during World War II.
Note: Captain, United States Army Transportation Corps; member, 762nd Railway Shop Battalion, 1942-1946.
Indexes: Partial inventory.
Hill, Margaret E.
Title: Margaret E. Hill papers, 1940-1949.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 9 envelopes, 4 motion picture film reels, 3 phonorecords.
Summary: Press releases, bulletins, correspondence, pamphlets, clippings, brochures, photographs, motion picture film, and phonorecords, relating to fundraising in southern California for World War II relief activities. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: Executive secretary, United Nations War Relief Council for Southern California.
Indexes: Register.

Hill, Richard Vernon.
Title: Video tapes, 1932-1981.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts street scenes and scenes of social activity in China before an during World War II, and of American military activities in China during the war.
Notes: Major, United States Army; American businessman in China; member, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1937-1941.
Indexes: Inventory.

Himmler, Heinrich, 1900-1945.
Title: Papers, 1914-1944.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 5 microfilm reels, 2 photo albums, 6 diaries, 24 phonotapes.
Summary: Diaries, 1914-1924; photographs; photocopies and microfilm of correspondence, reports, and memoranda from the office files of the personal staff of H. Himmler, 1942-1944; and recordings of speeches by H. Himmler, 1940-1944; relating to national socialism in Germany, and activities of the German police and Schutzstaffel during World War II.
Notes: In part photocopy and microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: German Bundesarchiv.
Notes: One folder in Box 15 may not be quoted.
Notes: Reichsfuhrer SS und Chef der deutschen Polizei, 1934-1945.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Register.

Hiroshima-Nagasaki Publishing Committee.
Title: Motion picture film, 1982.
Physical Description: 2 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Depicts atomic destruction of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, 1945, and subsequent condition of survivors of the atomic bomb.
Notes: May not be reproduced.
Notes: Japanese organization promoting nuclear disarmament.

Hirst, Ronald MacArthur, 1923-
Title: Ronald MacArthur Hirst papers, 1936-2013.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 202 ms. boxes, 13 card file boxes, 6 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder, memorabilia.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, biographical data, notes, copies of government documents, printed matter, maps, and photographs, relating to the German invasion of the Soviet Union in 1941 and subsequent military campaign, culminating in the Battle of Stalingrad; German and American military operations in Normandy; American aerial operations; postwar American military occupation of Germany; the Berlin airlift; and Miscellaneous aspects of military history.
Note: American historian.
Note: In German and English.
Indexes: Register.
23 octobre 1942 au 15 novembre 1943 et de la 2me direction du Ministère de la défense nationale du 16 novembre 1943 au 10 septembre 1944 : typescript, 1944.

Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Belgian Ministry of National Defense during the German occupation in World War II, and to the Belgian resistance movement.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In French.

Physical Description: 1 v. (113 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to resistance activities of repatriated French prisoners of war during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1878-1965.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 2 card file boxes, 5 envelopes, 1 oversize folder, 2 microfilm reels, 5 phonotape reels, 1 phonorecord.
Summary: Drafts of two speeches by Adolf Hitler, one relating to the shooting of Ernst Rohm and others, 1934, and the other delivered at a Nazi party convention, 1937; his appointment book, March to June, 1943; photographs, bust and a ceramic tile portrait of him; lists of books in his library; a copy of his death certificate; recordings of two speeches by him, 1937 and 1941; and miscellaneous office files of the German Imperial Chancellery, 1879-1945.
Notes: German chancellor and Fuhrer, 1933-1945.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Register.

Hodges, Charles, d. 1964, collector.
Title: Photographs, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 54 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts World War II scenes in Europe, North Africa, the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Pacific Islands, India, and the Aleutian Islands; diplomatic conferences, including the Potsdam Conference, 1945, and the Casablanca Conference, 1943; civilian and military leaders; and maps illustrating military campaigns.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Hoelter, Gerhard, collector.
Title: Collection, 1940-2001.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pamphlets, serial issues, proclamations, letters, ration cards, Nazi membership cards, and miscellany, relating to conditions in Germany during World War II, Nazi propaganda, and the Vietnamese War.
Notes: In German.

Holland shall rise again : sound recording, ca. 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Relates to the anticipated Allied invasion of the Netherlands. Produced by the Netherlands Information Bureau in New York and narrated by Bernard Dudley.

Holocaust and the media (Conference : 1988 : Harvard University)
Physical Description: 4 phonotape cassettes.
Summary: Relates to the reaction of the media and the government in the
United States to the Jewish holocaust in Europe during World War II. Conference sponsored by the Harvard Divinity School, the Neiman Foundation, WCVB-TV, and the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.

Holokausta izpetes problemas Latvija (Conference : 2000 : Riga, Latvia)
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Program, conference papers, press coverage, photographs, and sound recordings and videotape of proceedings, relating to the Holocaust in Latvia during World War II.
Notes: International conference on research on the Holocaust in Latvia.
Notes: In Latvian and English. Indexes: Register.

Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964.
Title: Herbert Hoover papers, 1933-1964.
Physical Description: 151 ms. boxes.
Note: Boxes 10 and 13-19 closed.
Note: President of the United States, 1929-1933.
See also Herbert Hoover Subject Collection; Kemp, Arthur

Howard, Samuel Lutz, 1891-
Title: Report, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (21 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of the 4th Marine Regiment from 1941 to 1942, including the regiment's evacuation from Shanghai, China, to Olongapo, Philippines; its resistance to Japanese forces as part of the Corregidor garrison; and its surrender upon the fall of Corregidor. Report addressed to the commandant of the Marine Corps.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Major general, United States Marine Corps; commanding officer, 4th Marine Regiment, 1941-1942.

Title: Huang Cheng-chiu papers, 1938-1970.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, memoirs, speeches and writings, and biographical data, relating to political and military conditions in China, Chinese participation in World War II, the Chinese Civil War, and defenses of Taiwan.
Notes: General, Chinese army; vice secretary of defense of Taiwan, 1954-1955; chief of staff to President Chiang Kai-shek, 1955-1962.
Notes: In Chinese.

Huang, Renlin, 1901-1983.
Title: Papers, 1943-1989.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, speeches, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Nationalist Chinese movement,
Huffsmith, V. C.
Title: Letter, 1942, to Brigadier General Earl McFarland.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the service of the 701st and 440th Ordnance Companies in the Philippines campaign of 1942.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Major, United States Army.

Hughes, James C.
Title: Papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Diary, notes, and photographs, relating to conditions in Japanese prison camps in the Philippines, Formosa, and Manchuria.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; prisoner of war during World War II.

Hungerford, Herbert Eugene, 1918-1996.
Title: The wall to freedom : processed, 1997 / by Herbert E. "Gene" Hungerford.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Japanese internment camps during World War II, and to the battle for Manila in 1945. Includes transcripts of wartime letters.
Notes: American teacher in the Philippines; Japanese prisoner, 1941-1945.

Hunter, Edward Eyre, 1885-1953.
Title: Papers, 1902-1953.
Physical Description: 105 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 envelope, 3 maps.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, correspondence, diaries, writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to relief and reconstruction in Europe during and after World Wars I and II (especially in Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, and Poland), the Commission for Relief in Belgium, the American Red Cross, Herbert Hoover and the presidential campaign of 1920, and American economic conditions between the two world wars.
Notes: American economist; member, Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1916; Red Cross relief worker, 1917-1918; secretary, President's Conference on Unemployment, 1921; secretary, President's Emergency Committee for Employment, 1930-1931; chief industrial economist, War Production Board, 1942-1943.
Indexes: Register.

Hunter, Hugh B., 1922-
Title: Diary, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to American bombing operations in Europe during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: John C. Perkins, Jr.
Notes: Captain, United States Army Air Forces; pilot, 8th Air Force, 1944-1945.

Husen, Paulus van, 1891-
Title: In Memoriam : Moltke und York [sic], 20 Juli 1944 : typescript, n.d. / Dr. Peter von Husen [sic]
Physical Description: 1 item (6 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Helmuth von Moltke and Peter Yorck, members of the anti-Nazi Kreisauer Kreis resistance group in Germany during World War II, and to the plot to assassinate Adolf Hitler in 1944.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: German judge; member, anti-Nazi Kreisauer Kreis resistance group.
Notes: In German.
Hutchinson, John Raymond.
Title: Papers, 1918-1961.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 2 cu. ft. boxes, 2 envelopes, 5 phonorecords.
Summary: Correspondence, film scripts, printed matter, photographs, filmstrips, and phonorecords, relating to the production of American propaganda film by the Office of War Information for distribution in China during World War II, and to the history of television in the United States.
Notes: American educator; educational and pictorial specialist, United States Office of War Information, during World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Huxtable, Edward J. (Edward John), 1913-
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to American naval aviation operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and particularly to activities of the aircraft carrier Gambier Bay at the Battle of Leyte Gulf in 1944.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: E. J. Huxtable.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy; commanding officer, Composite Squadron Ten, 1943-1945.

Ichelson, David L.
Title: Dog face chronicles: typescript, n.d. / by David L. Ichelson.
Physical Description: 1 v. (320 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to military life in the United States Army in the United States and the European Theater during World War II. Includes video tape of interview.
Notes: Private, United States Army; medical aid man, 5th Infantry Regiment, 1944-1945.

Ickes, Harold L. (Harold LeClaire), 1874-1952.
Title: Minerals and power to win the war and develop the West: printed, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to development of mining and power plants in relation to the war effort.
Notes: United States secretary of the interior, 1933-1946.

Iliescu, Gheorghe, 1902-1957.
Title: Papers, 1937-1957.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Notes: Closed.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, writings, transcripts of radio broadcasts, clippings, and serial issues, relating to Anglo-Romanian relations, activities of anti-Axis Romanians in Britain during World War II, the Free Roumanian Movement, postwar Romanian refugees, and postwar emigre Romanian affairs. Includes transcripts of anti-Axis radio broadcasts from Britain to Romania made by Iliescu, 1941-1943.
Notes: Major, Romanian army; assistant military attaché to Great Britain, 1937-1940.
Notes: In Romanian, English and French.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Testimony of eyewitnesses to the death of Benito Mussolini in 1945, taken by a group of investigators under the direction of Marcello Bonicoli, and issued by Aletti Editore.
Notes: In Italian.

Inglis, Thomas B.
Title: Papers, 1917-1983.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Orders, reports, memoranda, correspondence, board of inquiry proceedings, and printed matter, relating to American naval operations, and especially to activities of the cruiser Birmingham and other ships in the Pacific Theater during World War II.


Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft. Propaganda-Abteilung.
Title: Bulletins, 1932-1942
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to conditions in the chemical industry in Germany.
Notes: Propaganda division of the I.G. Farben cartel.
Notes: In Germany.

International Military Tribunal for the Far East.
Title: Records, 1946-1948.
Physical Description: 81 l. ft., 1 envelope.
Summary: Exhibits, transcripts and summaries of proceedings, summations of counsel, judgments of the tribunal, and indexes, relating to the trials of Japanese officials accused of World War II war crimes. Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

International Rescue Committee.
Title: Records, 1933-2009.
Physical Description: 3802 ms. boxes.
Summary: Case files, correspondence, reports, memoranda, financial records, personnel records, and statistics, relating to resettlement of refugees and displaced persons, and especially to refugees from Europe after World War II, from the post-World War II communist countries of Eastern Europe, from Hungary after the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, from Cuba after the Cuban Revolution of 1959, and from Indochina after the end of the Vietnamese War in 1975.
Notes: Boxes 2400-2405 may not be used without written permission of the International Rescue Committee.
Notes: Private international organization for aid to refugees.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

International Revisionist Conference (10th : 1990 : Costa Mesa, Calif.)
Title: Proceedings, 1990.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Sound recordings of speeches, relating to revisionist interpretation of various aspects of World War II and of World War II historiography. Conference sponsored by the Institute for Historical Review.

Iraweck, Jutta, collector.
Title: Newspaper illustrations, 1939.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Illustrations from German newspapers, depicting scenes from the first month of World War II, collected by a German student.
Notes: In German.

Isambard-Owen, Elizabeth Clemence Heulwen.
Title: Four years under the boot : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the German occupation of France during World War II.

Italy. Ministero degli affari esteri.
Title: Records, 1938-1939.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence and memoranda, relating to the Munich conference, the outbreak of World War II, and Anglo-Italian relations.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
Notes: In Italian and English.
Ivanov, Miroslav.
Title: The memorandum pertaining to Ladislav Vanek-Jindra : processed, 1988 / Miroslav Ivanov; translated, introduced, annotated, published by Stanislav Berton.
Physical Description: 1 v. (72 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the role of Ladislav Vanek in the assassination of the Nazi official Reinhard Heydrich in Prague in 1942, and to controversy regarding alternative characterizations of Vanek as a loyal member of the Czech underground during World War II or as a secret Nazi collaborator.
Notes: Czechoslovak writer.
Notes: English translation from Czech.

Iwanow, Mikolaj.
Title: Mikolaj Iwanow Papers, 1925-2006.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, and photocopies of reports, government documents, and computer disks, relating to Poles in the Soviet Union prior to World War II, and to Jewish and Polish resistance activities in Belarus and Poland during World War II.
Notes: Polish historian.
Notes: In Polish, Belarusian and Russian.

Title: Fenton Stratton Jacobs papers, 1921-1967.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, maps, and photographs, relating to cavalry tactics, logistics, and military transportation during and after World Wars I and II.
Note: Brigadier general, United States Army; commanding general, Western Base Section (England), 1943-1944, and Channel Base Section (France), 1944-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1919-1953.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Orders, reports, correspondence, and memorabilia, relating to resistance activities of the Armee belge des partisans in Belgium during World War II.
Notes: Second in command, Hainaut-Namur Section, Armee belge des partisans.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

James, Elizabeth L.
Title: Diary, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (400 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Philippines under Japanese occupation.
Notes: American in the Philippines during World War II.

Janovsky, Karl.
Title: Reports, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Three reports; one entitled Bericht uber die im RWM Stattefundene Aussprache uber die Bulgarischen Verhandlungsergebnisse; the second, Lagebericht uber die Verhaltnisse in Sudost; and the third, Lagebericht 1942 uber die Verhaltnisse in Ungarn, Rumanien und Bulgarien. Relates to economic conditions in the Balkan States and German commercial agreements with these countries during World War II.
Notes: In German.

Jantzen, Grace J.
Title: My childhood during World War II : processed, undated.
Physical Description: 1 item (21 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in civilian internment camps in the Japanese-occupied Philippines.
Note: American civilian internee in the Philippines during World War II.
Jasiewicz, Jan, 1911-1971.
Title: Jan Jasiewicz papers, 1941-1993.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, personal documents, theatrical programs, and photographs, relating principally to theatrical productions staged by Polish prisoners in German prison camps during World War II.
Note: Lieutenant, Polish army; German prisoner during World War II.
Note: Mainly in Polish.

Title: Papers, 1917-1953.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, diary, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to relief work in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, and among displaced persons in Germany at the end of World War II.
Notes: Young Men's Christian Association worker in Siberia, 1919-1920, and in Germany, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1917-1953.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, diary, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to relief work in Siberia during the Russian Revolution, and among displaced persons in Germany at the end of World War II.
Notes: Young Men's Christian Association worker in Siberia, 1919-1920, and in Germany, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Register.

Jennings, Ralph E., 1897-1971.
Title: Papers, 1918-1966.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 9 envelopes, 1 album box, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, personnel records, memoranda, speeches, logbooks, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American naval operations in World War II, the U.S.S. Yorktown, a telecast from the U.S.S. Leyte in August 1947, and the Military Assistance Group to Norway.
Indexes: Register.

Jennings, Ralph E., 1897-1971.
Title: Papers, 1918-1966.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 9 envelopes, 1 album box, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, personnel records, memoranda, speeches, logbooks, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American naval operations in World War II, the U.S.S. Yorktown, a telecast from the U.S.S. Leyte in August 1947, and the Military Assistance Group to Norway.
Indexes: Register.

Jeftic, Trivun R.
Title: Papers, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence and memoranda, relating to German occupation policy in Yugoslavia, and to the Yugoslav resistance movements.
Notes: Serbian collaborator with German occupation authorities in Yugoslavia during World War II.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian and German.

John, Otto, 1909-
Title: Some facts and aspects of the plot against Hitler : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the July 20, 1944 assassination attempt upon Adolf Hitler.

Johnson, Lester J., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1940-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Circulars, memoranda, proclamations, clippings, and miscellanea, relating to regulation of the civilian population in German-occupied Norway during World War II, war damage insurance in Norway during World War II, and the postwar Soviet-Norwegian dispute over the establishment of military bases on Spitsbergen.
Notes: In Norwegian and German.

Johnson, Lester J., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1940-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Circulars, memoranda, proclamations, clippings, and miscellanea, relating to regulation of the civilian population in German-occupied Norway during World War II, war damage insurance in Norway during World War II, and the postwar Soviet-Norwegian dispute over the establishment of military bases on Spitsbergen.
Notes: In Norwegian and German.

Johnson, Pendleton Taylor, 1904-
Title: Papers, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Drafts and clippings of news stories, notes, and photographs, relating to activities of the Marine Corps in the South Pacific during World War II.
Notes: Staff sergeant, United States Marine Corps; war correspondent in the South Pacific, 1943-1944.

Joint U.S./British Ministerial Control Party for OKW/OKH/Para-Mil.
Title: Reports, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the organization of the German defense ministry, army, and paramilitary organizations, and to the transfer of their administration to Allied control at the end of World War II.

Jones, Frank.
Title: Frank Jones papers, undated.
Physical Description: 1 computer disk (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to British military activities during World War II.
Note: Private, British army; German prisoner.

Jones, Gus T.
Title: The Nazi failure in Mexico : typescript, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (140 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to German propaganda and espionage activities in Mexico during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: United States Federal Bureau of Investigation agent; civil attache, United States Embassy, Mexico, 1941-1943.

Jones, Paul LeRoy, 1906-
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 1 card file box, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Press releases, clippings, speeches, orders, maps, a diary, and photographs, relating to Allied military activities in the China-Burma-India Theater in World War II, and to General Joseph W. Stilwell.

Note: Colonel, United States Army; public relations officer, China-Burma-India Theater, 1944-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Joos, Leopold.
Title: Memorandum, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of the Belgian army during the German offensive of May 1940.

Jordan, R. E.
Title: Notarized statement, 1966.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to alleged advance knowledge of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor by American intelligence officers.

Jordan, Raymond B., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Bulletins, photographs, memorabilia, and mimeographed material, relating to United States Army activities in the Pacific Theater during World War II.

Jouvenel, Bertrand de, 1903-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1940-1979.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letter to Gaston Bergery, 1940, relating to the Vichy regime in France; and writings and lectures, 1973-1979, relating to structure and ideology in political science, world economic conditions, and Marxist ideology.
Notes: Swiss political scientist.
Notes: In French.

Title: Papers, ca. 1932-1976.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 microfilm reel, 1 phonotape.
Summary: Memoirs entitled Politicke Uspomene (1965), relating to

Jugend.
Title: Newspaper issues, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to camp life and work.
Notes: Prison camp newspaper issued by Austrian prisoners of war at Osterreichische Jugend Lager 603 in Yugoslavia.
Notes: In German.

Jurika, Stephen.
Title: Papers, 1926-1987.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, reminiscences, personnel records, orders, memoranda, log books, clippings, photographs, and art objects, relating to American naval aviation, naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, postwar American-Japanese security cooperation, and American national security interests in the Pacific region.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy; assistant naval attache, Japan, 1939-1941; naval liaison, Japan, 1951-1953; political scientist.
Notes: In Japanese and English.

Kalmer, Albert, 1875-
Title: Pourquoi j'ai ecrit La Verite sur l'Armistice : typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Notes: In French.

Karov, D.
Title: Deistviia Ukrainskoi Povstancheskoj armii protiv 16-o*i pekhotnoi vengerskoj divizii : typescript, n.d. / D. Karov.
Physical Description: 1 item (6 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to operations of the Ukrainian partisan force Ukrains'ka Povstans'ka Armiia against Hungarian forces during World War II.
Notes: In Russian.

Karski, Jan, 1914-2000.
Title: Jan Karski papers, 1922-2007.
Physical Description: 19 ms. boxes, 10 oversize boxes, 6 card file boxes, 24 envelopes, 26 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, government documents, bulletins, reports, studies, speeches and writings, printed matter, photographs, clippings, newspapers, periodicals, sound recordings, videotape cassettes, and microfilm, relating to events and conditions in Poland during World War II, the German and Soviet occupations of Poland, treatment of the Jews in Poland during the German occupation, and operations of the Polish underground movement during World War II. Includes microfilm copies of Polish underground publications. Boxes 1-34 also available on microfilm (24 reels).
Note: Liaison officer and courier of the Polish government-in-exile to
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Malestusi : typescript, n.d. / E. Kasak, kolonel, jur. KS.dipl.
Physical Description: 1 item (vi, 946 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Russian military operations during World War I, the establishment of Estonian armed forces in 1918, the Estonian war for independence, interwar Estonian politics, the Soviet occupation of Estonia in 1940, conditions in German prison camps during World War II, and recruitment of Estonians for the German armed forces. Includes Parts I-VI only; Part VII missing.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Colonel, Estonian army; German prisoner, 1941-1944; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Notes: In Estonian.

Kaslas, Bronis J., 1910-
Title: Papers, 1899-1974.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings and rare printed matter, relating to Eastern European politics, the Russian occupation of Lithuania, Lithuanians in foreign countries, the Baltic States, Poland, and the Paris Peace Conference of 1946.
Notes: Lithuanian historian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Katalog der Spielwaren Ausstellung in Titograd : typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to toys made by Austrian prisoners in the Yugoslav prison camp of Titograd.
Notes: In German.

Kattermann, Heinrich, d. 1941.
Title: Photographs, 1916-1941.
Physical Description: 1 album box.
Summary: Depicts H. Kattermann; German troops in World Wars I and II; and national socialist political rallies.
Notes: German army officer and national socialist.

Katz, Friedrich, collector.
Title: Collection, 1919-1945.
Physical Description: 95 ms. boxes, 1 card file box.
Notes: Box 96 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Clippings, notes, and pamphlets, relating to international relations, international economic conditions, the oil industry, domestic conditions in Croatia, Croatia's role in international relations, the history and condition of Jews throughout the world, and military operations during World War II.
Notes: In German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Rudolf Katz papers, 1939-1941.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, speeches, and clippings, relating to relief efforts of the German Labor Delegation in the United States, an organization of refugee German socialist and trade union leaders.
Note: Executive secretary, German Labor Delegation in the United States.
Note: In German and English.

Kayser, Josef.
Title: Josef Kayser papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, a diary, and sermons, relating to German prisoners of war in Russia and To the Working Council on Religious Questions of the National Committee for a Free Germany, an organization
of anti-Nazi German Christians concerned with the reconstruction of Germany after World War II. 
Note: German army chaplain; Russian prisoner of war during World War II. 
Note: In German. 
Indexes: Inventory.

Kearns, Kenneth.  
Title: Video tape, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.  
Summary: Depicts the celebration of the end of World War II in Honolulu on V-J Day and a subsequent official parade.

Keller-Frick, Ines.  
Title: Ines Keller-Frick papers, 1905-1999.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Memoirs, reports, clippings, journal articles, poems, and other printed matter, relating to United Nations and Swiss relief work in Poland after World War II; the World War II Serbian resistance leader Draza Mihailovic and his trial and execution in Yugoslavia in 1946; and Swiss foreign relations. Includes memoirs of the Swiss diplomat Albert-Louis Natural. Note: Swiss relief worker; secretary, Schweizer Spende. Note: Mainly in English, also French, Polish, and German. 
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Papers, 1942-1944.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope, 1 album box.  
Summary: Correspondence, diary, orders, memoranda, and photographs, relating to American military operations on Saipan, the Marianas, Makin Atoll, and elsewhere in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; commanding officer, 165th Infantry Regiment, 1943-1945. 
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kellogg, Charlotte.  
Title: Charlotte Kellogg papers, 1916-1956.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box, 1 oversize folder.  
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to relief work in Belgium during World War I and in Poland during and after World War II, and to Queen Jadwiga of Poland. 
Note: American author; relief worker in Europe during World Wars I and II; wife of Vernon Lyman Kellogg. 
Indexes: Register.

Kemnitz, Hans Arthur von.  
Title: Essays, 1945-1948.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Relates to the question of German war guilt for World Wars I and II. Written by H. A. von Kemnitz and Friedrich Wilhelm Adolf Gunther. Notes: In German and English.

Title: Arthur Kemp papers, 1918-1959.  
Physical Description: 58 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.  
Summary: Correspondence, writings, memoranda, notes, typed copies of documents, and printed matter, relating to Herbert Hoover, American foreign policy and domestic policies during and after the presidential administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt, World War II, international relief and reconstruction, and communism. Used as research material for writing projects of Herbert Hoover. Includes draft writings by Hoover. 
Note: American economist; editorial and research assistant to Herbert Hoover, 1943-1953. 
Indexes: Register.  
See also Hoover, Herbert.

Kenyon, W. Houston, 1899-1959.  
Title: Diary, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions on the American home front during World War II, and to patent considerations in American military procurement policy during the war.
Notes: American patent lawyer; adviser, Legal Branch, United States Army Service Forces, 1943-1945.

Kerstan, Wilhelm, 1901-1978, comp.
Title: Letters of German families, 1941-1944 : typescript, 1983.
Physical Description: 1 v. (20, 171 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Transcript of bulletins compiled by Wilhelm Kerstan, 1941-1944, consisting of news of the extended Kerstan family and related German families, and including excerpts from letters by various family members, relating to conditions in the German army and on the home front during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Max E. Kerstan.
Notes: Sergeant, German army; Baptist minister.
Notes: In German.

Ketcham, Allen Francis.
Title: World War II events as represented in secondary school textbooks of former Allied and Axis nations : typescript, 1982.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Notes: Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Educational Foundations and Administration, University of Arizona.
Summary: Relates to national biases in textbooks treating World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: A. F. Ketcham.

Kimura, Toshio.
Title: Letters, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to conditions in the relocation camp and prospects for release. Includes letters from Mrs. T. Kimura.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kindlerska, Stefania.
Title: Dziedzictwo i spadkobiercy : typescript, 1978.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Poles deported to Soviet Kazakhstan, 1940-1946.
Notes: Polish deportee during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

King, David Wooster, 1893-
Title: Papers, 1914-1971.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, orders, correspondence, and memorabilia, relating to French and American military operations in World War I, the American consular service in Ethiopia in 1926, and Office of Strategic Services activities in North Africa during World War II.
Notes: American consular official; Office of Strategic Services officer in North Africa during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

King, Frank H. H.
Title: Motion picture film, 1946-1947.
Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Depicts scenes in Shanghai, Peking, Nanking, Yenan and elsewhere in China; members of the American mission to China headed by General George C. Marshall; American food relief distribution in China; communist forces in China; and the Chinese communist leader Zhou Enlai.
Notes: Public relations officer, United States Army.
King, Gertrude.
Title: Papers, 1942-1951.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, pamphlets, and serial issues, relating to internment of Japanese Americans during World War II, and to placement of Japanese-American students in colleges.
Includes records of the National Japanese American Student Relocation Council.
Notes: Member, Permit Department, National Japanese American Student Relocation Council, 1942-1945.
Indexes: Register.

King, Norman D.
Title: Papers, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Orders, memoranda, intelligence reports, notebook, clippings, maps, and photographs, relating to activities of the XVI Corps in Europe during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army.

Kirby, Gustavus T.
Title: Papers, 1914-1941.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, clippings, maps, and card file, relating to relief in Belgium during World Wars I and II, exchange of Belgian and American Fellows through the C.R.B. Educational Foundation, and charitable and goodwill efforts of the Friends of Belgium.
Notes: Member, Executive Committee, Friends of Belgium.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kirchner, Klaus, collector.
Title: Klaus Kirchner collection, 1941-1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: World War II Soviet propaganda broadsides, leaflets and flyers, aimed at German troops and the German population.
Note: In German.
Indexes: Inventory.

Kitagawa, Kay I., collector.
Title: Collection, 1938-1944.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, memorabilia.
Summary: Military manuals, syllabi, exercises, and maps, used by the United States Military Intelligence Service Language School at Camp Savage, Minnesota, relating to the organization of the Japanese army and to the study of the Japanese language. Includes Japanese swords, rifle and bayonet.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kittredge, Tracy Barrett.
Title: Papers, 1910-1957.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 52 ms. boxes, 6 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, writings, notes, and clippings, relating to the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1924; the Paris Peace Conference, 1919; the controversy between Admiral W. S. Sims and Secretary of the Navy Josephus Daniels, 1919-1920; the League of Red Cross Societies, 1920-1931; and American naval operations in World War II.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy; member, Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1917.
Indexes: Register.

Klatt, Werner, collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1940-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Reports and memoranda, 1940-1944, issued by various German government agencies, relating to German food supply policy during World War II. Includes a report by W. Klatt, 1946, relating to German food policy.
Notes: In German and English.

Kleczyński, Bohdan, 1902-1944. Title: Bohdan Kleczyński papers, 1939-2009. Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 Oversize box. Summary: Diary, letters, military and personal identification documents, and printed matter, relating to an alleged assassination attempt on General Władysław Sikorski, prime minister of the Polish government-in-exile, in 1942. Includes posthumous collected material.
Note: Wing commander, Polish air force.
Note: In Polish and English.

Klimas, Petras, 1891- Title: Diary excerpts, 1910-1939. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Relates to a Lithuanian student organization in tsarist Moscow; Lithuanian diplomacy after the outbreak of World War II; and political activities of the Lithuanian diplomat and writer Oskaras Milasius. Excerpts selected and edited by Zibuntas Miksys.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: Lithuanian diplomat; minister to France, 1925-1940.
Notes: In Lithuanian.

Klinger, Walter, 1912- Title: Papers, 1938-1997. Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box. Summary: Writings, letters, memoranda, personal documents, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to participation of the American motion picture film industry in the World War II war effort, and to postwar reorganization of the German motion picture film industry under Allied occupation.
Notes: American motion picture film publicist; master sergeant, United States Army, during World War II.
Notes: In English and German.

Knezevich, John. Title: Papers, 1943-1945. Physical Description: 1 album box. Summary: Photographs and memorabilia, relating to the Yugoslav guerrilla war against German occupation forces during World War II.
Notes: Major, United States Air Force; head, Joint Intelligence in the Middle East, 1943-1945.

Knochen, Helmut, 1910- Title: Memoirs, n.d. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Relates to the German occupation of France, 1940-1944.
Notes: Colonel, German army.
Notes: In German.

Knoll, S., collector. Title: Miscellany, ca. 1940. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Photographs and miscellanea, relating to British prisoners of war in German prison camps during World War II.

Knollin, Robert. Title: Papers, 1945. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Letter, training manuals, photographs, and postcards, relating to the Office of Strategic Services mission to Vietnam at the end of World War II.
Notes: United States Office of Strategic Services member during World War II.

Summary: Memoirs, sound recordings of interviews, and photographs, relating to Polish military operations during World War II, and to Radio Free Europe broadcasts to Poland.
Note: Polish airman during World War II; subsequently Radio Free Europe Polish Service journalist.
Note: In Polish.

Title: Papers, 1940-1995.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Affidavits, passport applications, and correspondence, relating to the internment of M. Kolanik during World War II. Includes correspondence of Michael Kolanik, Jr., with American government officials and others, relating to attempts to secure compensation or recognition for the internment of his father.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Michael Kolanik, Jr.
Notes: American civilian, resident in Poland, interned in Germany, 1939-1945.

Komitee der Bewegung "Freies Deutschland" fur den Westen.
Title: Issuances, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Propaganda bulletins and leaflets, distributed on the western front during World War II. Includes similar material distributed on the eastern front by the Nationalkomitee "Freies Deutschland."
Notes: In part, photocopy.
Notes: Originals of many documents located in: Institut fur Marxismus-Leninismus, East Berlin.
Notes: Anti-Nazi German organization, formed primarily from German prisoners of war during World War II.
Notes: In German and French.

Title: Papers, 1939-1942.
Physical Description: 61 ms. boxes, 5 oversize boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, dispatches, minutes, bulletins, memoranda, printed matter, phonotapes, and photographs, relating to the underground movement in Poland during World War II, Polish emigre affairs, and the Assembly of Captive
European Nations and other anti-communist movements.
Notes: Polish underground leader during World War II; subsequently chairman, Assembly of Captive European Nations.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Korf, K. Frank.
Title: Papers, 1945-1949.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, and interrogation transcripts, relating to legal questions of ownership and copyright of diaries of the German Minister of Propaganda Joseph Goebbels. Includes photocopies of entries from Goebbels diaries, 1941-1944, at the Bundesarchiv, Koblenz; photocopies of Goebbels press conference transcripts, 1943, at the Bundesarchiv; and translations of entries from Goebbels diaries, 1925-1926, at the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.
Notes: Attorney, United States Department of Justice Mission, Berlin, 1948.
Notes: In English, German and French.

Physical Description: 1 v. (iv, 140 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to military operations of the French 9e Armee and 4e Armee in Belgium and France in 1940, and to postwar recriminations regarding French military performance.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Captain, French army; officer, Compagnie du Genie 33/1, 1940.
Notes: In French.

Title: Writings, 1954-1970.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Hungarian, German, Soviet, and international military strategy during World Wars I and II. Includes a letter and notes from F. Koszorus to General Omar Bradley, 1953.
Notes: Colonel, Hungarian army.
Notes: Mainly in Hungarian.
Indexes: Register.

Kouvaras, Kostas.
Title: Papers, 1944-1947.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports and transcriptions of radio messages, relating to activities of the Greek resistance organization EAM-ELAS during World War II. Includes reports by German, Greek collaborationists, and EAM-ELAS officials, and a statement by K. Kouvaras relating to the origins of the Greek Civil War.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army; head, Office of Strategic Services Pericles Mission to Greece, 1944-1945.
Notes: In English and Greek.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kozlowski, Leon, 1892-1944.
Title: Moje przeczyca w wiezieniu sowieckim i na wolnosci w czasie wojny w Rosji sowieckiej : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (193 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the imprisonment of Leon Kozlowski in the Soviet Union from 1939 to 1941 as a political prisoner during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Maciej Kozlowski.
Notes: Polish politician and archeologist; prime minister, 1934-1935.
Notes: In Polish.

Kozy, James W.
Title: James W. Kozy papers, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, diaries, letters, drawings, personal documents, and printed matter, relating to American aerial operations during World War II and conditions in German prison camps.
Note: First lieutenant, United States Army Air Forces; German prisoner, 1944-1945.

Kraemer, Walter.
Title: And hell on earth: typescript, undated / Walt Kraemer.
Physical Description: 1 item (190 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in prison camps in the Soviet Union during and after World War II. Includes drawings.
Note: German soldier during World War II; Soviet prisoner, 1944-1949.

Kresy-Siberia Foundation collection, 2010-2013.
Physical Description: 1 folder, digital files.
Summary: Video recordings of interviews of Polish survivors of forced labor camps in the Soviet Union, relating to deportations from Poland during World War II and to conditions in Soviet forced labor camps. Includes some copies of textual documents. Interviews conducted by the Kresy-Siberia Foundation.
Note: In Polish and English.

Krug, Fr. W., 1894-
Title: Diaries, 1917-1939.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to activities of Infanterie Regiment von Lutzow (in Rhineland) No. 25, 1917-1918, and to activities of the Schutzstaffel, 1938-1939. Includes photographs.
Notes: German army officer; SS-Obergruppenfuhrer, 1938-1939.
Notes: In German.

Kraft, Rose, collector.
Title: Miscellany, ca. 1941-1965.
Physical Description: 3 envelopes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs depicting military campaigns in the Pacific during World War II; color slides depicting scenic views in mainly European countries; and programs to Russian theater and ballet performances.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Krajin, Vladimir J.
Title: Memoirs, 1990.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to the resistance movement in German-occupied Czechoslovakia during World War II, and especially to clandestine radio communications between Great Britain and Czech resistance forces. Includes holograph and typescript versions of a volume entitled "Ve sluzbach odbuje a demokraciji," and typescript of a second volume entitled "Studienov Valkou konecne k svobode." Incorporates the texts of radio transmissions exchanged between London and Prague, 1939-1941.
Notes: Czechoslovak politician; resistance leader during World War II.
Notes: In Czech.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1942-1957.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Transcripts of radio broadcasts, posters, leaflets, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American and Japanese propaganda activities in the Philippines during World War II. Includes a photocopy of the Ph.D dissertation of H. D. Kramer, entitled History of the Public Health Movement in the U.S., 1850-1900.
Notes: Acting chief, United States Office of War Information Psychological Warfare Branch in the
Southwest Pacific, 1945; acting chief, United States Information Service in the Philippines, 1945-1946.

Title: Vicko Krstulovic papers, 1933-2014.
Physical Description: 24 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, correspondence, personal documents, printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to resistance movements in Yugoslavia during World War II, postwar war crime trials in Yugoslavia, and postwar political conditions in Yugoslavia.
Note: Croatian Partisan leader during World War II.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian.

Krzytski, Serge.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to the Polish writer Jozef Mackiewicz, and to the Katyn Forest Massacre. Includes correspondence with Mackiewicz.
Notes: American professor of Russian literature.
Notes: Mainly in Russian.

Kubick, W. G.
Title: Papers, 1940-2000.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, testimony, photocopies of United States government documents, and printed matter, relating to internment of Japanese Americans during World War II and to subsequent proposals for reparations payments.
Notes: American opponent of reparations payments to Japanese Americans interned during World War II.

Kucklick, Ted, collector.
Title: Collection, 1877-1991.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 9 oversize boxes.
Summary: Soviet civilian and military medals, decorations, and awards, relating to the Russian Revolution, Soviet participation in World War II, and Soviet communist party, secret police, labor and other activities. Includes a few Russian pre-Soviet items and a few non-Russian items.
Notes: In Russian.

Kugel, Bernard, collector.
Title: Collection, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters, issues of newspapers (including La Libre Belgique), leaflets, notes, British propaganda, and drawings, relating to political events in Belgium during the German occupation in World War II.
Notes: In French and Flemish.

Kulski, Wladyslaw Wszeb*or, 1903-
Title: Papers, 1930-1984.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other speeches and writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, dispatches, legal and diplomatic agreements, and printed matter, relating to interwar Polish foreign relations; Polish participation in the League of Nations; Polish diplomacy during World War II, especially with regard to Great Britain; and postwar analysis of political conditions in Poland and Europe.
Notes: Polish diplomat; chief legal adviser, Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych, 1936-1940; counsellor of embassy to Great Britain, 1940-1945; subsequently political scientist in the United States.
Notes: In Polish, English, French and German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: H. H. Kung papers, n.d.
Physical Description: 100 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Note: 51 of the 103 boxes in this collection are open for research on Microfilm
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, conference proceedings, meeting materials, and audiovisual material, relating to political and economic conditions in China, and to Chinese diplomatic policy and finances during World War II.
Note: Chinese banker and politician; minister of industry, 1928-1932; minister of finance, 1933-1938; vice president, Executive Yuan, 1938-1945.
Note: Mainly in Chinese.

Kuperskaia, M. N.
Title: Kavkazskaia povest': typescript, 1948/M. N. Golitsynskaia.
Physical Description: 1 folder (115 pages).
Summary: Fictionalized account of the German occupation of Stavropol' in 1942. Written under a pseudonym. Includes contemporary publication rejection correspondence.
Notes: Soviet novelist.
Notes: In Russian.

Kusnierz, Tadeusz, collector.
Title: Collection, 1938-1946.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Government documents, statutes, charts, historical studies, statistical data, clippings, military orders, and photographs, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II; Polish politics and government, and activities of the Germans in Poland during the German occupation; and the internal structure, public administration, and general activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Mostly in Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kwiatkowski, Jerzy.
Title: Papers, 1904-1975.
Physical Description: 30 ms. boxes, 2 cu. ft. boxes
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, memorabilia, and printed matter, relating primarily to Majdanek concentration camp, post-World War II Polish refugee emigration to the United States and other countries, and the organizations and activities of Poles in the United States.
Notes: Polish army officer; survivor of the Nazi concentration camp Majdanek.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Kwiatkowski, Maciej Jozef.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings and radio broadcast transcripts, relating to the history of radio broadcasting in Poland, and especially to use of radio broadcasting by the Polish resistance movement during World War II. Includes copies of transcripts of radio broadcasts from Warsaw by the Polish resistance during the Warsaw uprising of 1944.
Notes: Polish historian.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Title: Papers, 1913-1968.
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, lectures, notes, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to the history of Czechoslovakia; political, social, and economic conditions in Czechoslovakia, especially during World War II; and political, social, and economic conditions in Latin America. Also available on microfilm (30 reels).

Lademan, Joseph U., 1889-
Title: Papers, 1941-1969.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes, 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Memoranda, writings, reports, printed matter, clippings, and photographs, relating to the return of the U.S.S. Milwaukee (renamed Murmansk by the Russians) to the United States Navy from the Soviet Union in 1949, and to the atomic bomb testing at Bikini Island, July 1946. Includes a memoir entitled The Gold Star and Guam: War in the Western Pacific, 1941-1942 (1961), relating to the freighter U.S.S. Gold Star, which supplied Guam during World War II.
Notes: Captain, United States Navy.

Lahousen, Erwin.
Title: Journal, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to German secret service operations during World War II.
Notes: Typed transcript (in part, photocopy)
Notes: Originals located in: Institut fur Zeitgeschichte, Munich.
Notes: General, German Army; head, Abteilung 2, Abwehr, 1939-1943.
Notes: In German.

Title: John P. Lake papers, 1934-1980.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Orders, reports, personnel records, certificates, and photographs, relating to American military assistance to Chinese forces during World War II, and to attempted American mediation between Kuomintang and Chinese communist forces in 1946.
Note: Colonel, United States Army; commanding officer, Combat Section with Chinese 18th Army, Chinese Combat Command, 1945; commander, Executive Headquarters Field Team No. 7, Tsinan, China, 1946.
Indexes: Inventory.

Lalevitch, Dushan.
Title: Here we shall break your will power: typescript, 1951.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions at Dachau.
Notes: Yugoslav prisoner in the German concentration camp at Dachau during World War II.
Notes: English translation from Serbo-Croatian.

Landau, George W., 1920-
Title: George W. Landau papers, 1942-2003.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, clippings and other printed matter, and video tapes, relating to American relations with Paraguay, Chile, Venezuela and other countries in Latin America.
Note: In English and Spanish. Indexes: Inventory.

Landauer, Carl, 1891-1983.
Title: Carl Landauer papers, 1900-1985, 2009 (bulk)1900-1985.
Physical Description: 43 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, printed matter, and sound recordings of interviews, relating to economics, world politics, and efforts to aid German Jewish refugees to the United States during the 1930s and
World War II. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: German-American economist.
Note: In English and German.
Indexes: Register.

Lange, George Adam, 1903-1977.
Title: Papers, 1923-1969.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Orders, reports, correspondence, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to American naval operations, especially in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and to Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; executive officer, Presidential yacht Potomac, and aide to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1940-1942; navigator and executive officer, U.S.S. Columbia, 1942-1945.

Title: Papers, 1902-1994.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, notes, correspondence, serial issues, pamphlets, leaflets, internal bulletins, and photographs, relating to left-wing resistance activities in France during World War II, and to libertarian socialist and communist movements in France, the United States and elsewhere.
Notes: French libertarian socialist; member, Socialisme ou Barbarie; subsequently emigre in the United States.
Notes: In English and French.
Indexes: Register.

Lansing, Warren.
Title: Typescript diary, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in France at the time of its capitulation in World War II.
Notes: American in France.

Title: Memoirs, 1976.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to German mountain warfare operations in the Soviet Caucasus and in Yugoslavia and Greece during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Lieutenant general, German army; commanding general, XXII Gebirgskorps, 1943-1945.
Notes: In German.

La Picirella, Joseph, 1924-
Physical Description: 1 phonorecord.
Summary: Song relating to the French resistance movement during World War II. Words and music by J. La Picirella. Sung by Michel Sande.
Notes: French resistance fighter during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Larminat, Joseph de.
Title: Diary, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the imprisonment of J. de Larminat at Mont-Dore, France, by Vichy government officials.
Notes: In French.

Larson, Clarence E., collector.
Title: Leaflets, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: American leaflets dropped on Japanese cities in conjunction with the atomic bombing of Japan, calling for Japanese surrender. Includes translations.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In Japanese.

Lasic-Vasojevic, Milija M.
Title: Stradanje Srba i tragedija Jugoslavije u Drugom svetskom ratu : gledano s unustrasnje strane fasisticko-nacisticke "trdave" u Evropi : holograph, 1960 / po svojimi beleskama napisao Milija Markov
Physical Description: 1 item (680 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Yugoslavia during World War II and to Yugoslav resistance movements and ethnic strife. English translation published as Enemies on All Sides: The Fall of Yugoslavia (Washington, 1976).
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Milan M. Lasic.
Notes: Yugoslav teacher and author.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian.

Latviesu Centrala Komiteja.
Title: Records, 1919-1949.
Physical Description: 145 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 4 card file boxes, 4 motion picture film reels, 4 microfilm reels.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, correspondence, registration forms, printed matter, and motion picture film, relating to conditions in Latvia under Soviet and German occupation, and to Latvian displaced persons during and after World War II. Also available on microfilm (199 reels).
Notes: Latvian emigre organization.
Notes: In Latvian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Lauer, Gisela.
Title: Correspondence, 1940-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence with German soldiers, relating to German military operations on the Eastern front during World War II.
Notes: German woman.
Notes: In German.

Lauzanne, Stephane, 1874-
Title: Papers, 1898-1954.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 18 scrapbooks.
Summary: Writings, transcripts of radio broadcasts, and clippings, relating to French politics and foreign policy, international relations, and the Vichy regime in France during World War II.
Notes: Editor, Le Matin (Paris), 1920-1940.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Lavrov, Sergey.
Title: Why Hong Kong fell: an analysis: typescript, ca. 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the Japanese capture of Hong Kong during World War II.
Notes: Captain, United States Army.

Leach, Charles N. (Charles Nelson)
Title: Charles Nelson Leach papers, 1917-1965.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes, 4 phonotape reels, 2 phonorecords.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 3 phonorecords.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, reports, clippings, and photographs, relating to Commission for Relief in Belgium activities, American Relief Administration activities in Europe, and conditions in Santo Tomas and Los Banos internment camps in the Japanese-occupied Philippines.
Note: American physician; Commission for Relief in Belgium and American Relief Administration worker; internee in the Japanese-occupied Philippines, 1942-1943.
Indexes: Inventory.

Lee, Fitzhugh, 1905- Title: Papers, 1926-1986.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, testimony, orders, personnel records, and printed matter, relating to naval aviation, naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, inter-service controversies within the American armed forces, issues arising from civilian control of the military, the military system of administration of justice, and the 1978 Panama Canal treaty.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; naval aide to the secretary of the navy, 1947-1948.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American military operations in Europe during World Wars I and II.
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army; commanding general, Communications Zone, and deputy commander, European Theater of Operations, during World War II.

Lefever, Ernest W.
Title: Papers, 1933-2007.

Physical Description: 173 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes, 1 album box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, interview summaries, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to pacifism in World War II, postwar African politics, United Nations intervention in the Congo, nuclear proliferation, American military and police-training aid to foreign countries, the role of religion in public policy, and activities of the Ethics and Public Policy Center.
Notes: American political scientist; president, Ethics and Public Policy Center, 1976-1989.
Indexes: Register.

Lemkin, Raphael, 1900-1959, compiler.
Title: Military government in Europe : mimeograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Regulations of German military governments in various occupied countries in Europe, 1940-1941.

Lenigk, Margot Stein, 1911-
Title: My life in Germany, Indonesia, Japan and California : processed, 1996 / by Margot Lenigk.
Physical Description: 1 v. (98 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Indonesia and Japan during World War II. Includes phonotape cassette of reminiscences.
Notes: German resident of Indonesia, 1935-1941, Japan, 1941-1947, and subsequently the United States.

Lerner, Daniel, 1917-
Title: Collection, 1914-1949.
Physical Description: 87 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, pamphlets, leaflets, and radio transcripts, relating to Allied
propaganda in Europe during World War II, analysis of German propaganda, evaluation of wartime German morale, and German public opinion during the postwar Allied occupation. Includes reports of interrogations of German prisoners of war.
Notes: In English and German.
Indexes: Register.

Leschander, Walter L., collector.
Title: Collection, 1938-1965.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, diary, correspondence, photographs, maps, clippings, and pamphlets, relating to espionage, military intelligence, prisoners of war, and escape techniques, primarily during World War II.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Leslie, Richard C.
Title: Correspondence, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to American merchant marine activities in Pacific, Caribbean and Atlantic waters during World War II. Correspondence mainly with L. C. Leslie, father of R. C. Leslie.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Thomas R. Leslie.
Notes: American merchant seaman.

Leveaux, Roberta Boyd Sandoz, 1918-
Title: Roberta Leveaux papers, 1942-2005.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Interview transcript, other writings, pilot log books, printed matter, and photographs, relating to airplane ferrying by women pilots in Great Britain during World War II.
Notes: American pilot, British Air Transport Auxiliary, during World War II.

Levitskii, D.
Title: Kemtenskie sobytiia: holograph, 1951.
Physical Description: 1 folder (17 pages).
Summary: Relates to the forced repatriation to the Soviet Union of Soviet prisoners by Allied authorities in Germany in 1945.
Includes a typed transcript.
Notes: In Russian.

Lichty, Robert D.
Title: Papers, 1939-1987.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photographs, printed matter, and miscellany, relating to American military activities in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II. Includes photographs depicting social conditions in India during the war.
Notes: Major, United States Army; photographer, Air Transport Command, Army Air Forces, India, 1942-1944.

Life (Chicago, Ill.)
Title: Selected articles, 1939-1953.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 5 oversize boxes.
Summary: Relates to World War II and the Korean War. Collected by William W. Eaton.
Indexes: Inventory.

The Ligurian campaign in Italy: processed, 1950.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to operations of the 92nd Infantry Division of the United States Army in the Ligurian region of Italy, from September 1944 to April 1945.

Lincoln, Lawrence J., 1909-
Title: An army engineer : a career and a great calling : processed, 1993 / Lawrence J. Lincoln, interviewed by Lawrence Suid.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to strategic planning during World War II.
and to subsequent American military engineering and other military activities. Interview conducted by the United States Army Corps of Engineers Office of History. Note: Lieutenant general, United States Army; member, Operations Division, War Department General Staff, 1942-1946; executive officer to General Albert C. Wedemeyer, 1943-1944; deputy chief of staff for logistics, 1964-1967.

Linden, John H. (John Henning)
Title: The surrender of the Dachau KZ prisoner compound, 29 Apr 45 : a compilation of documents and photographs : processed, 1996 / by Colonel John H. Linden.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the circumstances of the liberation of prisoners at Dachau by American troops in 1945, and especially to the role of Brigadier General Henning Linden. Includes addenda and reproductions of contemporary military and other documents.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army.

Lindsay, Franklin, 1916-
Title: Franklin Lindsay papers, 1943-1998.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, studies, meeting materials, correspondence, and photocopies of Office of Strategic Services and British government documents, relating to resistance movements in Yugoslavia during World War II, Allied relations with them, Office of Strategic Services operations in Yugoslavia and Austria, post-World War II economic reconstruction in western Europe, the Organization for European Economic Cooperation, American foreign aid to Europe, and postwar counterinsurgency and arms control issues.
Note: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; attached to Office of Strategic Services, 1944-1945; consultant, United States House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Aid, 1947-1948; representative to the Executive Committee, Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 1948-1949.
Indexes: Register.

Lindsay, Hsiao-li, Baroness Lindsay of Birker.
Title: Memoirs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 microfilm reel)
Summary: Relates to Chinese communist leaders during World War II, the United States Observer Mission to Yanan, China, 1944-1945, and two visits by United States Ambassador Patrick Hurley to Yanan, 1944.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Chinese teacher; wife of the British historian Michael Lindsay.
Title: Papers, 1922-1967.
Physical Description: 33 ms. boxes, 7 microfilm reels, 1 album box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, speeches and writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to political conditions in China and elsewhere in the Far East, and to psychological warfare during and after World War II. Includes microfilm of P. M. A. Linebarger papers at the Hitotsubashi University Library, Tokyo.
Notes: American political scientist and author.
Indexes: Register.

Lipinski, Eryk.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, identification documents, photographs, and cartoons, relating to Polish politics, art and
literature, and to world politics. Includes satirical anti-Nazi and post-World War II pro-communist cartoons.
Notes: Polish artist and journalist.
Notes: In Polish.

Title: Correspondence, 1934-1957.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to social conditions and relief work in Greece at the end of World War II.
Notes: United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and Near East Foundation relief worker in Greece, 1944-1946.

Lisowski, Konstanty, 1887-1940.
Title: Konstanty and Władysław Lisowski photographs, ca. 1932-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts Polish military activities before and during World War II. Includes photographs of Władysław Lisowski, son of Konstanty Lisowski and Polish army captain.
Note: Colonel, Polish army.

Littlejohn, Robert M.
Title: Passing in review : printed, 1959.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the provision of food and clothing by the United States Army Quartermaster Corps to American troops in the European Theater.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief quartermaster, European Theater of Operations, during World War II.

Liudi vne zakona : typescript, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (215 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the experiences of an unidentified Soviet soldier during World War II, his incarceration in several German prisoner of war camps, and conditions in those camps.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: Collection, 1934-1946.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, and printed matter, relating to the Nazi party, domestic conditions in Germany and German foreign policy before and during World War II, postwar occupation of Germany, denazification efforts, and communist party activities in Germany. Includes correspondence of Joachim von Ribbentrop.
Notes: Mainly in German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Lockett, Edward B.
Title: Papers, 1947-1960.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Biography of General Claire Chennault, and memoranda, report, extracts from a thesis, letter, and photographs, relating to adoption of the Marshall Plan, and to American aid to China during the Civil War period.
Notes: American journalist.

Lockhart, Robert Hamilton Bruce, Sir, 1887-1970.
Title: Sir Robert Hamilton Bruce Lockhart papers, 1895-2003.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, diaries, notes, memoranda, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to miscellaneous aspects of Anglo-Soviet relations during the Russian Revolution, British espionage in the Soviet Union during the Russian Revolution, miscellaneous aspects of British government activities during World War II (including Anglo-Czechoslovak
relations), and personal affairs. Includes many letters by Baroness Moura Budberg, some letters by British espionage agent Sidney Reilly, some papers of Lockhart's son, Robin Bruce Lockhart, and some related collected material. Note: British government official and author; head of special mission to Soviet government, 1918; director-general, Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1940-1945. Indexes: Register.

Lockwood, Charles A., 1890-1967. Title: Papers, 1924-1963. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Writings and correspondence, relating to the development of the submarine and to American submarine operations in World War II. Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; commander, Submarine Force, Pacific Fleet, 1943-1945.

Loesch, Karl C. von (Karl Christian), b. 1880, collector. Title: Collection, 1918-1944. Related e-resource: Finding aid http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes. Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, newspaper issues, clippings, and writings, relating to politics and elections in Germany and Austria, the German Revolution of 1918-1919, the Kapp Putsch, the Hitler Putsch, the Nazi Party, and the independent Croatian state during World War II. Notes: Mainly in German. Indexes: Preliminary inventory.


Long, Victor Dismukes, 1904- Title: Papers, 1925-1959. Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope. Summary: Orders, citations, and photographs, relating to American naval operations before, during, and after World War II. Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy.

The Longest day : sound recording, n.d. Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord) Summary: Recording of excerpts from the motion picture dramatizing the Allied invasion of Normandy, June 6, 1944.

Longstreet, Stephen, 1907- Title: Paintings and drawings, 1927-1986. Physical Description: 1 oversize box. Summary: Depicts scenes from World War II and the Vietnamese War, and portrays twentieth-century celebrities from various countries and fields of endeavor. Notes: American artist. Lotocka, Stefania. Title: Those who obeyed orders : typescript, 1966. Physical Description: 1 item (204 p.) (1 ms. box) Summary: Relates to conditions in Ravensbruck. Notes: Political prisoner in the Nazi concentration camp at Ravensbruck, Germany, 1941-1945.

Lookin in on the Pope : printed, 1945. Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder) Summary: Ship's history of the
American destroyer escort Pope and its anti-submarine service in the Atlantic Ocean during World War II. Includes related photographs and computer disk account of its capture of the U-505 in 1944.

Loveland, Ralph Andrus, 1892-
Title: Papers, 1926-1965.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence and photographs, relating to American military operations on the Mexican border, 1916-1917; to military engineering in the European Theater of Operations; and to the Michigan National Guard.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; commanding officer, 346th Engineer General Service Regiment, 1944-1945; commanding general, Michigan National Guard.

Lowman, David D., 1921-
Title: David D. Lowman papers, 1941-2005.
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, photocopies of government documents and court proceedings, and printed matter, relating to internment of Japanese Americans during World War II. Includes typescript study, "Broken Codes and Broken Homes: The Untold Story of U.S. Intelligence and the Evacuation of Japanese Residents from the West Coast during WWII." Note: American intelligence officer and historian.

Luza, Radomir.
Title: Papers, 1907-2000.
Physical Description: 194 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Notes: Boxes 149-184, 191-192 and 196 closed until 2011 September 1.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, memoranda, notes, radio broadcast transcripts, interview transcripts, and printed matter, relating to twentieth-century Czechoslovak history, resistance movements in Czechoslovakia and Austria during World War II, socialism in Czechoslovakia, the International Union of Socialist Youth, the postwar communist regime in Czechoslovakia, economic conditions in Austria, and Czech emigre affairs. Includes reports and radio broadcast transcripts prepared by Radio Free Europe.
Notes: Czechoslovak historian; emigre in Austria and the United States.
Notes: In Czech, English and German.

Luck, James Murray, 1899-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1960.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Report relating to food supply in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain, 1941; report relating to an American scientific exchange mission to the Soviet Union, 1960; and photographs of the British home front during World War II.
Notes: American biochemist.
Luther, Craig W. H.
Title: Craig W. H. Luther papers, 1941-2014.
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs, diaries, questionnaire responses and interview summaries of military veterans, notes, photocopies of military records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to German military operations during World War II, mainly on the Eastern Front.
Used as research material for the books by Craig W. H. Luther, Blood and Honor: The History of the 12th SS Panzer Division "Hitler Youth," 1943-1945 (San Jose, 1988), and Barbarossa Unleashed: The German Blitzkrieg through Central Russia to the Gates of Moscow, June-December 1941 (Atglen, Pa., 2013).
Note: American historian.
Note: In English, German, and Russian.
Indexes: Inventory.

Luža, Radomír.
Title: Radomír Luža papers, 1907-2007.
Physical Description: 200 ms. boxes, 6 oversize boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, memoranda, notes, radio broadcast transcripts, interview transcripts, printed matter, photographs, and sound recordings, relating to twentieth-century Czechoslovak history, resistance movements in Czechoslovakia and Austria during World War II, socialism in Czechoslovakia, the International Union of Socialist Youth, the postwar communist régime in Czechoslovakia, economic conditions in Austria, and Czech émigré affairs. Includes reports and radio broadcast transcripts prepared by Radio Free Europe.
Note: Czechoslovak historian; émigré in Austria and the United States.
Note: In Czech, English and German.

Lynn, Harold F.
Title: Papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 album boxes.
Summary: Photographs and memorabilia, relating to the activities of the United States 93rd Naval Construction Battalion in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes a time studies report on construction operations.
Notes: Commander, United States Navy; commanding officer, 93rd Naval Construction Battalion, during World War II.

Lytton, Henry D. (Henry Dudley), 1909-
Title: Papers, 1938-1988.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports and other writings, correspondence, memoranda, statistics, and printed matter, relating to economic aspects of geopolitics, especially during World War II and the Korean War; the efficacy of bombing policy during World War II; measurement of productivity in both industry and the public sector; Peruvian industrial productivity; demand for nickel in the United States; and development of Lebanese exports.
Notes: American economist and management consultant; commodity analyst, United States Board of Economic Warfare, 1942; intelligence specialist, United States Army Air Forces, 1942-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Maday, Istvan.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1945-1948.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Clippings, relating to the trials of Hungarian political leaders accused of war crimes during World War II; and a memorandum, relating to a conversation with Laszlo Bardossy, prime minister of Hungary, 1941-1942, on the eve of his execution in 1946.
Notes: Hungarian psychiatrist.
Notes: In Hungarian.
Mae, Hjalmar.
Title: Letters, 1948-1958, to Elmar Tambek.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to political conditions in Estonia, especially during World War II.
Notes: Estonian chief of government, 1941-1944.
Notes: In Estonian.

Maas, James.
Title: Letters, 1943-1946, to his parents.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to American military aviation training in the United States during World War II, and to operations of the 384th Bomb Group from bases in Great Britain and France.
Notes: Technical sergeant, United States Army Air Forces; member, 384th Bomb Group.

MacCloskey, Monro.
Title: Papers, 1943-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, and minutes of meetings, relating to operational plans in the Mediterranean Theater during World War II, and to the Japanese chemical industry during the war.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Air Force; member, Joint Planning Staff, Allied Force Headquarters, Mediterranean Theater of Operations, 1943-1944.

MacDonald, Donald E., 1909-
Title: "My buttons are in the way" : a soldier's diary of war time experiences on Anzio Beach-head, Italy, 1944 : printed, 1992 / by Donald E. MacDonald.
Physical Description: 1 v. (88 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American military operations in Italy, especially at Anzio Beach, during World War II. Privately printed.
Notes: Corporal, United States Army; member, Company F, 179th Infantry Regiment, 1944.

MacLean, Malcolm Shaw, 1893-1977.
Title: Papers, 1943-1977.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, and reports, relating to education in the United States, including education for blacks, and to Allied military government in occupied territories during World War II.
Notes: American educator; president, Hampton Institute, 1940-1942; head, Planning Section, Office for Occupied Areas, United States Navy, 1943-1945.

MacQueeney, Patrick Thomas, 1892-1976.
Title: Papers, 1912-1976.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Orders, personnel records, correspondence, certificates, and photographs, relating to the service of P. T. MacQueeney in the United States Army and Massachusetts National Guard, including his service in the Logistics Group of the Operations Division of the War Department General Staff during World War II.
Notes: Brigadier general and quartermaster general, Massachusetts National Guard.

Mackay, LaMar Seal, collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1970.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Studies, reports, memoranda, press releases, and pamphlets, relating to activities of the Office of War Information and other United States government agencies in disseminating information and propaganda, and exercising censorship, during World War II.

Madden, Henry, collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoranda and reports, relating to activities of Hermann
Goring and other high Nazi officials in the final days of the Third Reich, and to German refugees from the Sudetenland and other areas separated from Germany at the end of World War II.
Notes: In German and English.

Madeira, Dashiell L., 1897-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1930-1952.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and orders, relating to American naval operations in the Atlantic and Pacific prior to and during World War II, and to the Allied occupation of Japan.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; director of training and training activities, Bureau of Personnel, Navy Department, 1944; United States naval commander, Inland Sea, Japan, 1945-1946.

Mäe, Hjalmar.
Title: Hjalmar Mäe letters, 1948-1958, to Elmar Tambek.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to political conditions in Estonia, especially during World War II.
Note: Estonian chief of government, 1941-1944.
Note: In Estonian.

Makinsky, Alexander.
Title: Diary, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the evacuation of Rockefeller Foundation personnel and other foreigners from Paris and La Baule, France, at the time of the French surrender, June 8-25, 1940.
Notes: Staff member, Paris Office, Rockefeller Foundation.

Malec, Victor.
Title: Letters received, 1947-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters from Ukrainian displaced persons and prisoners of war, relating to conditions of displaced persons and to post-World War II repatriation issues.
Notes: Colonel, British army; commandant, Sherburn Prisoner of War Camp.
Notes: In Ukrainian.

Malloch, Suzanne Norman, 1920-
Title: Suzanne Norman Malloch papers, 1941-1945 and undated.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Writings, reports, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to American intelligence operations during World War II, and to the wartime situation in China. Includes reports by Theodore H. White and Randall Gould.
Note: United States Army Counter Intelligence Corps and Office of Strategic Services staff member during World War II.

Man, Henri de, 1885-1953.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1923-1963.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters, writings, and clippings, relating to Marxism, Belgian politics, European socialism, the German occupation of Belgium during World War II, and the conviction of H. de Man for Nazi collaboration. Includes a photocopy of the book by H. de Man, Reflexions sur la Paix (1942).
Notes: Mainly in French.

Mansell, Roger, collector.
Title: Roger Mansell collection, 1941-2009.
Physical Description: 35 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 3 phonorecords.
Summary: Memoirs, interview
Manuila, Sabin, 1894-1964.
Title: Papers, 1893-1976.
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, speeches and writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Romanian politician Iuliu Maniu, post-World War II political events in Romania, and Romanian anti-communist emigre movements.
Notes: Romanian statistician and politician.
Notes: In Romanian.
Indexes: Register.

Marcus, Fred, 1924-2002.
Title: Fred Marcus papers, 1944-1995.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diaries and oral history recording and transcript, relating to the condition of Jews in Nazi Germany, and to the Jewish refugee community in China during World War II.
Note: German Jewish refugee in Shanghai, China, during World War II.
Note: In German and English.
Indexes: Register.

Marinescu, Mihai.
Title: Papers, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Soviet propaganda leaflet, dropped over Romania in 1944; and two letters from the Romanian politician Iuliu Maniu, relating to conditions in Romania under communism.
Notes: Romanian politician.
Notes: In Romanian.

Marks, Edward B.
Title: Edward B. Marks papers, 1932-2005.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, correspondence, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to international assistance to refugees from World War II to the 1980s.
Indexes: Register.

Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American military administration of the Marshall Islands during World War II.

Title: Papers, 1942-1975.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 6 envelopes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Diaries, orders, reports, correspondence, clippings, certificates, maps, cartoons, and photographs, relating mainly to American naval operations in the
Atlantic and Pacific Theaters during World War II.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; commander, Destroyer Division 36, Atlantic Fleet, 1943-1944; commander, Destroyer Squadron 48, Pacific Fleet, 1944-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Martens, R. C.
Title: Letters, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to diplomatic, economic, and political events during World War II.
Notes: Lithuanian emigre in the United States.

Martin, Charlotte Ellen, 1904-
Title: Charlotte Ellen Martin papers, 1941-1982.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Memoirs, diary, correspondence, financial records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Japanese occupation of the Philippines during World War II. Includes papers of Cecil John Martin, husband of Charlotte Martin and port captain of Cebu City.
Note: American resident of the Philippines.

Martin, David, 1914-
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, dispatches, memoranda, press releases, testimony, printed matter, and sound recordings of interviews, relating to the Cetnik resistance movement led by Draza Mihailovich in Yugoslavia during World War II, and to his trial for treason in 1946. Includes transcripts of testimony heard by the Commission of Inquiry of the Committee for a Fair Trial for Draja Mihailovich in New York, and photocopies of British and American military and diplomatic records relating to resistance movements in Yugoslavia.

Mason, James B.
Title: James B. Mason papers, 1942-1952.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Reports and photographs, relating to American military medical activities in the European Theater during World War II.
Note: Brigadier general, United States Army Medical Corps; liaison officer, Chief Surgeon's Office, European Theater of Operations, during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Papers, 1935-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, memoranda, syllabi, and organization charts, relating to the training of Foreign Economic Administration personnel for service in occupied Germany and Austria at the end of World War II, and to living conditions for American consular officials around the world.
Notes: American educator and author; chief, Training Division, United States Foreign Economic Administration, 1944-1946.

Mathieu, Jules.
Title: Legion Wallonie : historique des unités du commandant Jules Mathieu : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Belgian troops attached to German forces during World War II, 1941-1945.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Major, Walloon Legion.
Notes: In French.

Matley, Ian, collector.
Title: Propaganda, ca. 1939-1953.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: British propaganda from World War II, and propaganda from both sides in the Korean War.
Notes: In German, French, Italian and Korean.

Title: Pamphlets, 1993.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the capture of the Nazi leader Ernst Kaltenbrunner in 1945; a meeting between Joseph Stalin and Harold Stassen in 1947; and a trip on the Trans-Siberian Railroad in 1982.
Notes: Technical sergeant, United States Army; member, Counter Intelligence Corps, during World War II; subsequently aide to Governor Harold Stassen of Minnesota.

Title: Gegen Deutschland! Contro la Germania!: typescript, ca. 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Italian secret service during World War II. Includes a translation of the memoir, and correspondence relating to the memoir and its publication.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Admiral, Italian navy; chief of Italian naval intelligence during World War II.
Notes: In Italian with English translation.

McBride, Donald W.
Title: Diary, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to air transport of supplies from India and Burma to Chinese forces during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: D. W. McBride.
Notes: Pilot, China National Aviation Corporation, 1943-1945.

McCain, John Sidney, 1884-1945.
Title: Papers, 1933-1945.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, dispatches, orders, and photographs, relating to American naval aviation and to naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; commander, Second Carrier Task Force, 1944-1945.

McCarthy, Frank.
Title: Singapore harriers : a pictorial record of the R.N.Z.A.F. No. 1 Aerodrome Construction Squadron : processed, 1989 / by Frank McCarthy, Unit 24, R.N.Z.A.F.
Physical Description: 1 v. (52 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of the No. 1 Aerodrome Construction Squadron of the Royal New Zealand Air Force in constructing airfields in Malaya for the defense of Singapore from October 1941 until the unit's evacuation in February 1942 following the Japanese invasion of Malaya. Includes text and reproduction of photographs.
Notes: Leading aircraftman, Royal New Zealand Air Force.

McClure, Donald.
Title: Papers, 1944-1948.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and trial transcripts, relating to activities of the United States 1st
Infantry Division in the occupation of Germany following World War I; German military operations in the West during World War II; and German war crime trials, especially the Buchenwald Concentration Camp case, 1947-1948. Includes a report by W. H. Scheidt, historian, Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, entitled German Military Operations Report, 1944-1945.

Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Air Force; Nuremberg war crime trials official.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

McDonald, John Deloy, 1921-
Title: Diary transcript, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (45 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American bombing operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army Air Forces; bombardier, 42nd Bomb Squadron, 1943-1945.

McDowell, Robert Harbold.
Title: Papers, 1940-1969.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes
Summary: Three book manuscripts, intelligence reports, and memoranda, relating to Draža Mihailovic and Yugoslav resistance movements during World War II, and to world politics, primarily after World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army, during World War II; intelligence officer in Yugoslavia, 1944; civilian adviser, United States Department of the Army, 1946-1959.
Indexes: Register.

McGoran, John H., 1922-
Title: My experiences December 7, 1941 : processed, 2001 / by John H. McGoran.
Physical Description: 1 v. (37 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941.
Notes: Sailor, United States Navy; crew member, U.S.S. California, 1941.

Title: Harriet Mills McKay papers, 1937-2009.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, memoirs, correspondence, and photographs, relating primarily to conditions in the Philippines under Japanese occupation in World War II. Includes computer disk recording of interview of her son Bob McKay, and memoirs of her daughter Mary Maynard and of another American, Evelyn Burchfield, relating to the same subject.
Note: Wife of an American mining engineer in the Philippines before and during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

McKnight, John P.
Title: Papers, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Reports, notes, orders, proclamations, and photographs, relating to American military operations in Italy and France during World War II, and especially to activities of the V Corps in Normandy following the D-Day landings.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; War Department observer attached to V Corps, 1944.
Inventory.

McMasters, Harry L.
Title: Letters, 1945-1946, to his wife.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the American occupation of Japan immediately after the Japanese surrender in 1945, and to conditions in Japan at that time.
Notes: Lieutenant, United States Navy; interpreter, American occupation forces, Japan, 1945.
McMicking, Henry.
Title: Papers, 1943-1994.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs, printed articles, and miscellany, relating to American aerial bombardment of Germany from bases in Great Britain during World War II.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army Air Forces.

McWilliams, Carey, 1905-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, press releases, and clippings, relating to the evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans during World War II. Used as research material for the book by C. McWilliams, Prejudice (1944).
Notes: American author and journalist.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Meader, Ann, 1899-
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary relates to conditions of daily life in England during World War II. Includes other writings and photographs.
Note: May not be published without permission of A. Meader or of her heirs.
Note: British author.
Indexes: Register.

Mears, Eliot Grinnell, 1889-1946.
Title: Eliot Grinnell Mears papers, 1910-1944.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, and photographs, relating to economic conditions in the Balkans and Near East, to American commerce with Turkey, and to the American war economy during World War II.
Note: United States trade commissioner in Turkey, 1919-1920.
Indexes: Inventory.

Title: Khar'kov 1941 g. : typescript, n.d. / Medvedev.
Physical Description: 1 item (61 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Kharkiv under German occupation in 1941.
Note: Photocopy.
Note: Citizen of Kharkiv, Ukraine; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In Russian.

Meek, Loyal G.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoir, press releases, serial issues, and miscellany, relating to the surrender of Japan at the end of World War II, and to relations between journalists and military authorities regarding press coverage of that event.
Notes: Master sergeant, United States Army; chief clerk, Public Relations Office, Army Forces, Pacific, 1945.

Mehner, Harald.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters and legal documents, relating to efforts to secure restitution for confiscated property in East Germany.
Notes: In German.

Melby, John, collector.
Title: Video tape, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Depicts the parade of captured German soldiers through Moscow during World War II.
Notes: Copy of motion picture film.
Notes: Originals located in: National Archives of Canada.

Mellini, Peter, interviewer.
Title: Peter Mellini interviews, 2000-2005.
Related e-resource: finding aid http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Sound recordings of interviews of Theodore J. Van Kirk and Bernie Badler, American airmen during World War II, relating to American aerial operations in Europe and to the dropping of the atomic bomb on Hiroshima in 1945. Includes ration books and other World War II miscellanea.
Indexes: Inventory.

Menke, Carl Fred.
Title: Papers, 1943-1953.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and photographs, relating to the World War II activities and postwar readjustment problems of 63 flight cadets of the United States Army Air Forces.
Notes: United States Army Air Forces flight instructor during World War II.

Mentel, Emil S.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Writings, printed matter, and miscellany, relating to Polish military operations in World War II, especially operations of the Pulk Ulanow Karpackich, and to guerrilla activities in Rhodesia in the 1970s.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, Polish army; aide de camp, Pulk Ulanow Karpackich, during World War II; subsequently farmer in Rhodesia.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Menzel, Preben M.
Title: Erindringer fra 'Foreningen af Lojtnanter og Kornetter's Modstandsgruppe : mimeograph, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Danish resistance movement during World War II.
Notes: Second lieutenant, Danish army.
Notes: In Danish.

Merriam, Kendall.
Title: Papers, 1975-2010.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, notes, printed matter, and computer disks, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre.
Notes: American writer.
Notes: In English and Polish.

Merrill's Marauders Association.
Title: Issuances, 1990-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Unit history, newsletters, and video tape cassettes, relating to operations of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) in Burma during World War II.
Notes: Organization of veterans of the United States Army 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional).
Title: Papers, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, postcards, memorabilia, maps, and photographs, relating to German military life in Belgium and France during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, Polish army; chief of intelligence, 2 Korpus, during World War II.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.

Title: Papers, 1899-1966.
Physical Description: 207 ms. boxes, 9 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, notes, newsletters, clippings, photographs, tape recordings, motion picture film, and printed matter, relating to communism in Eastern Europe and Poland, agriculture in Poland, Polish politics, especially during World War II, Polish-Soviet relations, the International Peasant Union, the Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe, and Polish emigre politics. Also available on microfilm (233 reels).
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Register.

Michael, Franz H.
Title: Interview, 1984.
Physical Description: 3 phonotape reels, 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the development of Chinese studies in the United States, and to various aspects of modern Chinese history. Interview conducted by Ramon H. Myers.
Includes photocopy of a memorandum by F. H. Michael, 1944, relating to the United States Army Specialized Training Program on the Far East conducted at the University of Washington during World War II.
Notes: German-American historian and political scientist.

Michniewicz, Wladyslaw, 1900-1995.
Title: Papers, 1939-1995.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Polish military operations during World War II, especially at the Battle of Monte Cassino; and to the Soviet espionage organization Monarkhicheskaia Organizatsiia TSentral'noi Rossii, known as the Trust. Includes the typescript of the book by W. Michniewicz on the latter subject, Wielki Bluff Sowiecki (Chicago, 1991).
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Register.

Meyer, Horst.
Title: Correspondence, 1939-1944.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to German military operations during World War II.
Notes: Sergeant, German army.
Notes: In German.

Title: Vladimir J. Milanović papers, 1918-1972.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, diaries, correspondence, notes, bulletins, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Yugoslav foreign relations, especially during World War II, postwar conditions in Yugoslavia, and Yugoslav émigré affairs. Includes memoirs entitled "Iz nedavne proslosti," relating to Yugoslav relations with Germany and Bulgaria, 1939-1941, prior to the German invasion of Yugoslavia.
Note: Yugoslav diplomat; minister to...

Note: Mainly in Serbo-Croatian.

Indexes: Register.

Miles, Milton E., 1900-1961.
Title: Papers, 1923-1958.

Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, memoranda, notes, orders, and photographs, relating to the Sino-Japanese Conflict, American-Chinese relations during World War II, postwar military defense in Latin America, Canadian-American joint defense policies, and the Indochina and Korean Wars.

Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; deputy director, Sino-American Cooperative Organization, and commander, Naval Group, China, 1942-1945; director, Pan American Affairs, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, 1950-1954.
Indexes: Register.

Miles, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950.
Title: Poem and prayer for an invading army : sound recording, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Prepared for the Allied invasion of Normandy, and read by Ronald Colman in a broadcast by the National Broadcasting Company, June 6, 1944.

Notes: Patriotic American organization of former military officers.
Indexes: Register.

Military Order of the World Wars.
Title: Military Order of the World Wars records, 1876-2014.

Physical Description: 337 ms. boxes, 15 oversize boxes, 6 card file boxes.
Summary: Membership records, biographical data, chapter histories, minutes, convention proceedings, memoirs, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American military activities, especially in World War I, World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War; and to veterans' activities.
Note: Patriotic American organization of former military officers.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
certificates, medals, and memorabilia, relating primarily to American military intelligence activities and publications during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; chief, Publications Branch, Military Intelligence Division, 1943-1944; Central Intelligence Agency analyst, 1951-1965.

Mings, Stephen Daniel, 1946-
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Notes: Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: May not be quoted without permission of S. D. Mings.

Missiessy, Comtesse Pierre de.
Title: Claude de Villermont: biographie d'un jeune "resistant" belge : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the life of an underground fighter in German-occupied Belgium during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Mitkiewicz, Leon.
Title: Papers, 1918-1969.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, writings, and printed matter, relating to Polish foreign relations with Russia, Czechoslovakia, the Baltic States, and other countries, 1914-1944; the Warsaw uprising of August 1944; and World War II Allied diplomacy.
Notes: Colonel and chief of intelligence, Polish Army; military attaché to Lithuania; Polish representative, Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff, 1943-1945.

Mittelman, Joseph B.
Title: Joseph B. Mittelman miscellaneous papers, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, memorabilia.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Modelski, Izydor, 1888-1962.
Title: Papers, 1926-1986.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, reports, memoranda, pamphlets, clippings, and serial issues, relating to Polish military and diplomatic policy during World War II, the Polish Government-in-Exile in London, postwar political conditions in Poland, Polish-American and Soviet-American relations, Soviet espionage in the United States, and Polish emigre political affairs.
Notes: Lieutenant general, Polish army; deputy minister of national defense, 1939-1944; military and air attaché to the United States, 1946-1948.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Moffitt, Albert Hubbard.
Title: Albert Hubbard Moffitt papers, 1940-1983.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution

Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Orders, reports, memoranda, proclamations, press releases, statistics, charts, and correspondence, relating to the evacuation of Japanese Americans from the West Coast of the United States during World War II, and to relocation of displaced persons in Europe at the end of the war.
Note: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; executive officer, Wartime Civil Control Administration, 1941-1943.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Monod, Noel, 1911-
Title: Papers, 1938-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports and printed matter, relating to the French resistance movement and to the conscription of French workers for forced labor in Germany during World War II.
Includes samples of German propaganda.
Notes: French industrialist; United Nations official; resistance member during World War II.
Notes: In French and German.

Montrose, Sherman.
Title: Papers, 1942-1947.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 scrapbooks, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, press copy, memoranda, photographs, and clippings, relating to military campaigns in Europe and the Pacific during World War II.
Notes: American war correspondent during World War II.

Monument, Geoffrey.
Title: Geoffrey Monument papers, 1942-2005.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to conditions in Japanese prison camps during World War II. Includes accounts of other prisoners.
Note: Private, British Royal Army Service Corps; Japanese prisoner during World War II.

Mora, George C., 1925-
Title: George C. Mora papers, 1943-2001.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, reminiscences, minutes, correspondence, draft legislation, lists, printed matter, and memorabilia, relating to conditions in the Santo Tomás and Los Baños Internment Camps during World War II, and to postwar efforts to secure compensation, benefits and recognition for American civilian internees of World War II.
Note: American internee, Santo Tomás and Los Baños Internment Camps, Philippines, 1942-1945; subsequently chairman, Civilian Ex-POW Committee, American Ex-Prisoners of War.

Moreno, Robert.
Title: Photographs, ca. 1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Depicts military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.

Morey, Nancy Booker, 1903-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1929-1995.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diary, memoir, letters, postcards, and other printed matter, relating to social conditions in the Soviet Union in 1929, and to British children in the United States during World War II.
Notes: American visitor to the Soviet Union, 1929.

Moscow Conference (1943)
Title: Photographs, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts American, British, and Soviet delegates to the Tripartite Conference in Moscow in October 1943.
Morris, Margaret Helen McLeod, d. 1944.
Title: Road to Balbalasang : a Philippine odyssey, 1942-1944 : processed, undated / Margaret Helen McLeod Morris, Garnet Green Morris III.
Physical Description: 1 v. (89 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Transcript of journal of Margaret Morris as fugitive from Japanese capture in the Philippines in 1942; and transcript of journal of her son Garnet Morris upon return visit to the Philippines in 1984. Includes computer disk version.
Note: American civilian internee in the Philippines during World War II.

Motter, Thomas Hubbard Vail, 1901-, collector.
Title: Newsletters, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Newsletters issued aboard the United States Army transport ship Siboney, December 29, 1941 to February 1, 1942, relating to ship activities and war news. The ship transported the United States Military North African Mission, Military Mission to Iran, and Military Mission to the USSR, from New York to Eritrea and Iraq.

Mstow (Poland) Posterunek Policji.
Title: Records, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Telegrams, orders, and dispatches, relating to administration of Mstow under German occupation during World War II.
Notes: Police station of the town of Mstow, Poland.
Notes: In Polish and German.

Mueller and Graeff photographic poster collection, ca. 1914-1945.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photographs of posters, relating primarily to Germany during World Wars I and II, German political events in the interwar period, and the Spanish Civil War. Includes posters from the Soviet Union, France, and a number of other countries.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Muller, Herbert.
Title: Correspondence, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations on the Eastern front during World War II.
Notes: Corporal, German army.
Notes: In German.

Muller, Matthias.
Title: Correspondence, 1938-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military activities during World War II.
Notes: Railway sergeant, German army.
Notes: In German.

Title: Papers, 1942-1949.
Physical Description: 20 ms. boxes, 2 microfilm reels.
Summary: Memoranda, orders, maps, reports, charts, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the invasion of French Morocco, Sicily, and southern France, activities of the Third and Seventh United States Armies, and the occupation of Bavaria.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; military governor of Bavaria, 1945-1947.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Mulligan, Timothy Patrick.
Physical Description: 1 item (281 p.) (1 folder)
Notes: M.A. thesis, University of Maryland.
Summary: Relates to German policy in occupied areas of the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.

Munetic, Annaliese Grube, 1922-
Title: Annaliese Grube Munetic papers, 1941-2010.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, digital files.
Summary: Letters, writings, personal documents, printed matter, photographs, and sound recording of an interview, relating to social conditions in Germany, especially during World War II.
Note: German citizen; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In German.

Munger, Henry W., 1876-
Title: Diary, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Japanese prison camps in the Philippines during World War II.
Notes: American missionary in the Philippines.

Munson, Frederick P.
Title: Papers, 1939-1951.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Captured Japanese war documents, correspondence, orders, memoranda, maps, charts, diaries, and photographs, relating to the Solomon Islands battlefields during the Pacific campaigns of World War II.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army.

Murphy, Jerome, collector.
Title: Collection, 1916-1945.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Identification cards, passes, paybooks, photographs, and miscellany, relating to forced labor in Germany during World War II and to German military operations. Includes a few World War I items. Also includes a Nazi flag.
Notes: In German.

Murphy, John Damian, 1896-
Title: Papers, 1943-1949.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes.
Summary: Court proceedings, investigative reports, regulations, orders, memoranda, printed matter, and photographs, relating to trials held on Guam, 1946-1949, of Japanese military personnel for war crimes.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; director, War Crimes, United States Pacific Fleet, 1946-1949.

Murphy, Robert D. (Robert Daniel), 1894-
Title: Papers, 1913-1978.
Physical Description: 177 ms. boxes, 14 oversize boxes, 67 envelopes, 5 phonotape reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, dispatches, speeches and writings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Allied diplomacy during World War II (especially preparatory to the invasion of French North Africa), wartime and postwar diplomatic conferences, administration of occupied Germany, postwar American foreign relations, and international business enterprises.
Indexes: Register.

Murrow, Edward R.
Title: A reporter remembers : vol. I, the war years : sound recording, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 phonorecords)
Summary: Compilation of radio broadcasts from Europe, 1939-1946, relating to military activities in Europe and the home front in Great Britain during World War II.
Notes: European director, Columbia Broadcasting System, 1937-1946.
Title: James Conrad Myers letters, 1943-1949.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Letters to family members, relating to American military operations in China and India during World War II. Includes photographs, news clippings, memorabilia, cartoons, sketches, portraits (pencil, watercolor) of author, acquaintances, and various locations, and copy of memo from Japanese General Yasuji Okamura to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek on negotiations for the surrender of Japanese forces in China, 1945 August 17.
Note: Technician 5, United States Army Signal Corps; member, 993rd Signal Service Company, 1944-1945.
Indexes: Inventory.

Myers, Robert John, 1924-
Title: Robert John Myers miscellany, 1941-1999.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Photographs of Korean troops during World War II, and sound recordings of interviews, relating to the role of the Central Intelligence Agency in American foreign policy. Interviews conducted by Ramon H. Myers.
Note: Deputy chief, Asia-Pacific Division, United States Central Intelligence Agency.
Indexes: Inventory.

Mysels, Karol.
Title: Extracts from letters received, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters written to K. Mysels by a relative living in a Polish refugee camp in New Zealand, relating to the experiences of Polish refugees in Russia and elsewhere during World War II.
Notes: English translation from Polish.

Nachmias, Benjamin.
Title: Benjamin and Susan Nachmias papers, 1941-1959.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, legal documents, and photographs, relating to post-World War II efforts to secure compensation from the Bulgarian government for confiscation of property in 1940.
Note: Bulgarian émigré in the United States.
Note: In Bulgarian and English.

Physical Description: 1 v. (146 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of the underground anti-communist Latvian organization Nacionala Sardze during World War II. Includes writings by Julijs Bracs and other leaders of the organization. Edited by M. K. Gulbis.
Notes: In Latvian.

Nagorski, Zygmunt, 1912-
Title: Zygmunt Nagorski papers, 1931-2009.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, personal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Poland during World War II, and to postwar international relations and American foreign policy.
Note: Polish-American journalist; information officer, United States Information Agency.
Note: In English and Polish.

Nagy, K., collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1962.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Interview transcripts, reports, clippings, and printed matter, relating to the Hungarian

Nason, John W.
Title: Papers, 1921-2001.
Physical Description: 51 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, minutes, memoranda, newsletters, leaflets, and financial statements, relating to the work of the National Japanese American Student Relocation Council in placing Japanese American students in colleges and universities in the United States during World War II, and to other aspects of education in the United States.
Indexes: Register.

National Socialistische Beweging in Nederland.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1941-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, directives, and leaflets, relating to fascist activities in the Netherlands. Includes indoctrination material for new party members, and materials on party organization in Zaandam, Netherlands.
Notes: Dutch fascist organization.
Notes: In Dutch.

National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies.
Title: Records, 1939-1946.
Physical Description: 168 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 6 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, statements, pamphlets, serial issues, and photographs, relating to attempts to organize and secure international agreement for a civilian relief program for Norway, Finland, the Netherlands, Belgium, and Poland during World War II. Also available on microfilm (121 reels).
Notes: Private American relief organization.
Indexes: Register.

National Council for Prevention of War. Western Office (San Francisco)
Title: Records, 1921-1943.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Leaflets, pamphlets, press releases, and serial issues, relating to movements for peace, disarmament, preservation of American neutrality during World War II, and opposition to conscription and military training in educational institutions.
Notes: American pacifist organization.

Title: Records, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 115 ms. boxes, 6 card file drawers.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, case files, minutes, and questionnaires, relating to the placement of interned Japanese American students in colleges and universities in the United States during World War II.
Notes: Individual students may not be identified.
Notes: Private American organization for aid to relocated Japanese American students.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Nationale Rotterdamsche Courant.
Title: Memoranda, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Summaries by correspondents of the Dutch newspaper Nationale Rotterdamsche Courant, of press conferences held to provide guidelines for Dutch newspaper publication in the German-occupied Netherlands, 1941.
Notes: In Dutch.

National Research Council (U.S.)
Division of Medical Sciences.
Title: Bulletins, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to plans for the preparation of a medical history of World War II.

Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei. Partei-Kanzlei.
Title: Partei-Kanzlei directives, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to administration of the armed forces.
Note: Party Chancellery of the National Socialist German Workers Party.
Note: In German.

Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei. Reichspressestelle.
Title: Amt Parteipresse miscellaneous records, 1930-1945.
Physical Description: 44 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, directives, press releases, clippings, and serial issues, relating to the editorial direction of national socialist newspapers in Germany, and to general political conditions. Includes correspondence of national socialist newspapers outside Berlin with their Berlin editors.
Note: Party Press Office of the National Socialist German Workers Party.

Note: In German.

Nationalsozialistische deutsche Arbeiter-Partei. Schutzstaffel. SS- und Polizeiführer im Distrikt Galizien.
Title: Losung der Judenfrage in Galizien : typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v. (64 p.)
Summary: Relates to Nazi persecution of Jews in Polish Galicia during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In German.

Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei. Stangvertreter des Führers. Abteilung M.
Title: Abteilung M miscellaneous records, 1939-1941.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Directives, memoranda, and correspondence, relating to German refugees from the Saarland and miscellaneous administrative matters.
Note: Division M of the office of the deputy to the Führer of the Nationalsozialistische deutsche Arbeiter-Partei.
Note: In German.

Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter-Partei. Sturmabteilung.
Title: Sturmabteilung miscellaneous records, 1938-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Regulations, relating to internal administration of the Sturmabteilung, and a visitor's book for Sturmabteilung headquarters in Berlin.
Note: Storm Division of the National Socialist German Workers Party.
Note: In German.

Nederlandsche Artsenkamer.
Title: Notices, 1941-1943.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to regulations concerning physicians in the German-occupied Netherlands during World War II. Issued by the Nederlandsche Artsenkamer and the Nederlandsche
Vereeniging van Ziekenfondsartsen, Dutch physicians' associations.  
Notes: In Dutch.

Nederlandsche Kultuurkamer.  
Title: Memoranda, 1941.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Relates to activities of the Nederlandsche Kultuurkamer in the German-occupied Netherlands during World War II.  
Notes: Dutch cultural association.  
Notes: In Dutch.

Nekrich, A. M. (Aleksandr Moiseevich)  
Title: Papers, 1940-1996.  
Physical Description: 62 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Correspondence, writings, notes, printed matter, and photocopies of Soviet, American and German government documents, relating to twentieth-century Soviet history and foreign relations, the Soviet Union during World War II, and Soviet historiography.  
Notes: Russian-American historian.  
Notes: In Russian and English.  
Indexes: Register.

Nemours, Charles Philippe, Duc de, 1905-  
Title: Four years in occupied Europe : typescript, n.d.  
Physical Description: 1 item (232 p.) (1 ms. box)  
Summary: Relates to conditions in France during World War II.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Notes: French aristocrat.

Netherlands (Territory under German Occupation, 1940-1945)  
Reichskommissar fur die besetzten niederländischen Gebiete.  
Sicherheitsdienst.  
Title: Report, 1942.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to transportation of Dutch workers to Germany for forced labor. Addressed to the Reichssicherheitshauptamt in Germany.  
Notes: German secret police office in the Netherlands.  
Notes: In German.

Neufeld, William.  
Title: Papers, 1942-1960.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Correspondence, reports, memoranda, writings, and photographs, relating to physical training of American naval aviators during World War II, and to American military government policy regarding education, and especially physical education and sports, in postwar occupied Japan.  
Notes: Commander, United States Navy; physical education consultant, Civil Information and Education Section, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, Japan, 1948-1952.

Neuhausler, Johann, 1888-  
Title: Letters, 1948, to General Lucius D. Clay.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Appeals for stays of execution for certain Germans convicted of war crimes at the Nuremberg trials and sentenced to death.  
Notes: Roman Catholic suffragan bishop, Munich.  
Notes: In German and English.

Newton, Garth R.  
Title: Papers, 1943-1948.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Unit history, orders, letters, and certificates, relating to activities of the 197th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion in France and Belgium during World War II.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Notes: Originals in possession of: G. R. Newton.  
Notes: Technician 5, United States Army; member, Battery A, 197th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion, 1943-1945.

Niederpruem, William J.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 6 oversize boxes.
Summary: Military orders and reports, maps, pamphlets, clippings, and newspaper and periodical issues, relating to activities of the American Expeditionary Forces, particularly of the 32d Division, in France during World War I; military operations during World War II; and the postwar occupation of Japan.
Note: Colonel, United States Army; staff officer, 32nd Division, during World War I.
Indexes: Register.

Nielsen, Finn A., collector.
Title: Newspaper issues, 1940-1947.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Danish newspapers, relating to Denmark in World War II, especially during the closing days of the war in Europe, and to the death of King Christian X of Denmark in 1947. Includes a few issues of German propaganda newspapers issued in Denmark during World War II.
Notes: In Danish.

Nieuwe roterdamsche courant.
Title: Newspaper clippings, 1912-1943.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates primarily to political and military affairs during the two world wars.
Notes: Rotterdam, Netherlands, newspaper.
Notes: In Dutch.

Nii, Alfred.
Title: A short account of my life since the loss of my native country, Estonia: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (18 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Estonian refugee life in German-occupied Poland during World War II, and in Sweden and Canada in the postwar period.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Estonian physician.

Nijhoff, Martinus, collector.
Title: Collection, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Books, leaflets, bulletins, other printed matter, memoranda, and correspondence, relating to the German occupation of the Netherlands, food and travel restrictions, black market activities, sabotage, cultural activities, recruitment of Dutch volunteers in the German armed forces, and underground presses in the Netherlands and France.
Notes: In Dutch and German.

Nimura, Taku Frank.
Title: Daruma: the indomitable spirit: typescript, 1973 / by Taku Frank Nimura.
Physical Description: 1 item (229 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions of Japanese Americans in the Tule Lake camp during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: Mrs. T. F. Nimura.
Notes: Japanese American interned in the Tule Lake Relocation Center, California, 1942-1946.

Noetinger, Colonel.
Title: Report, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the activities of the French 42d Infantry Division during the German offensive in France, June 9-17, 1940.
Notes: French army officer; chief of staff, 42d Infantry Division, 1940.
Notes: In French.

Norris, Robert S.
Title: Robert S. Norris Collection, 1898-2003.
Physical Description: 90 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photocopies of government documents, correspondence, diaries,
reports, memoranda, studies, and printed matter, microfilm, and sound recordings and transcripts of interviews, relating to Leslie R. Groves and the development of the atomic bomb. Used as research material for the book by R. S. Norris, Racing for the Bomb: General Leslie R. Groves, the Manhattan Project's Indispensable Man (South Royalton, VT, 2002). Includes photocopies of documents released in response to Freedom of Information Act requests.

Notz, Friedrich-Wilhelm von.
Title: Letter, 1975, to John C. Buchanan.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the unsuccessful attack of the 1st Vlasov Division against the Soviet bridgehead at Erlendorf, Germany, south of Frankfurt a. Oder, 1945 April 13. Includes translation.
Notes: Colonel, German army.
Notes: In German with English translation.

Nowak, Jan, 1913–
Title: Papers, 1942-1981.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 14 phonorecords.
Summary: Clandestine radio dispatch transcripts, reports, memoranda and correspondence, relating to conditions in occupied Poland during World War II and to Polish resistance activities. Also includes sound recordings of speeches, radio broadcasts and later commentaries, relating to major events of twentieth-century Polish history.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: J. Nowak.
Notes: Captain, Polish army; underground courier between Warsaw and London, 1943-1945.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Oberheitmann, Theo.
Title: Deposition, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to allegations made at the Nuremberg war crime trials regarding German propaganda activities during World War II.
Notes: Typed transcript.
Notes: In German.

Oberlander, Theodor.
Title: Memoranda, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Two memoranda, entitled Bundnis oder Ausbutung? and Deutschland und der Kaukasus, relating to German relations with the occupied territories in Eastern Europe, especially the Caucasus region.
Notes: First lieutenant, German army.
Notes: In German.

Oberlin, B. G., collector.
Title: Collection, 1946-1976.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Newspaper issues and clippings, depositions, and photographs, relating to the Japanese war crime trials after World War II. Includes mimeographed prison newspapers issued by Japanese prisoners awaiting trial.
Notes: In English and Japanese.

O'Brien, James Edward, 1916–
Title: James Edward O'Brien papers, 1945-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence with wife and others, and personnel records, relating to American naval operations in the Pacific theater during World War II.
Note: Petty officer third class, United States Navy; served in Pacific theater, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Inventory.

Oertel, Irmgard, 1924- 
Title: In the middle of nowhere: typescript, n.d. / by Irmgard Oertel. 
Physical Description: 1 item (244 p.) (1 folder) 
Summary: Relates to conditions in Germany during World War II, and to the experiences of Irmgard Oertel from 1942 to 1945 as a war labor service worker, a medical student, a nurse, and a refugee at the end of the war. 
Notes: German civilian during World War II.

Ogden, David Ayres Depue, 1897- 
Title: Letter, 1964. 
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) 
Summary: Relates to the career of D. A. D. Ogden as a military engineer, 1918-1957, including service in the Pacific Theater during World War II and in the Korean War. 
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army.

Title: Papers, 1941-1986. 
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes. 
Summary: Memoirs, notes, correspondence, newsletters, and clippings, relating to conditions in Japanese prison camps during World War II. Includes a memoir by Helen Marguerite O'Guinn, daughter of A. A. O'Guinn. 
Notes: American civilian on Wake Island; Japanese prisoner, 1941-1945.

Olchowski, Edward F., collector. 
Title: Dental records, ca. 1945. 
Physical Description: 1 folder. 
Summary: Relates to German Nazi leaders undergoing trial for World War II war crimes. Includes signatures of the Nazi leaders. 
Oppenheimer, Siegfried. 
Title: Papers, 1934-1952. 
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes. 
Summary: Correspondence, orders and other military documents, photographs, and miscellany, relating to American military operations in China at the end of World War II. 
Notes: Master sergeant, United States Army; assigned to Office of Strategic Services, China Theater, 1945-1949.

Oppenheimer, Fritz E., 1898-1968. 
Title: Papers, 1945-1967. 
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes. 
Notes: Legal adviser to the United States secretary of state, 1947-1948.

Oreamuno, J. Rafael. 
Title: Interview, 1968. 
Physical Description: 1 item (4 phonotape cassettes, 1 folder) 
Summary: Relates to American-Costa Rican relations, and inter-American relations during World War II, especially Argentina's declaration of war and participation in the United Nations Conference on International
Organization. Interview conducted by Raymond Henle. Includes typewritten transcript.
Notes: Costa Rican diplomat; ambassador to the United States, and vice president of the Inter-American Development Commission, during World War II.

Title: Papers, 1942-1996.
Physical Description: 56 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, correspondence, and printed matter, relating to political conditions in Poland during and after World War II.
Notes: Polish statesman; prime minister, 1944-1947.
Notes: In Polish.

Osipov, Lidiia.
Title: Diary, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder).
Summary: Relates to the siege of Leningrad, and conditions in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Soviet resident of Leningrad.
Notes: In Russian.

Ostland.
Title: Ostland miscellaneous records, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports and memoranda, relating to German agricultural policy in occupied Belarus during World War II.
Note: German occupation authority for the Baltic region.
Note: In German and Russian.
Former collection title: Germany. Reichskommissariat für das Ostland.

Osusky, Stefan, b. 1889.
Title: Papers, 1901-1992.
Physical Description: 126 ms. boxes, 3 card file boxes, 4 oversize boxes.
Notes: Box 120 closed. Use copies available.

Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, clippings, printed matter, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to Czechoslovak politics and diplomacy, and European diplomatic relations between the two world wars. Also available on microfilm (116 reels).
Notes: Czechoslovak diplomat; ambassador to Great Britain, 1918-1921; ambassador to France, 1921-1940; minister of state, Czechoslovak Government-in-Exile, 1940-1942.
Notes: In English, French, Czech and Slovak.
Indexes: Register.

Otis, Frances L.
Title: Diary, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Florence during World War II.
Notes: American living in Florence, Itlay.

Otvos, Ervin G. (Ervin George), 1935-collector.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, serial issues, and other printed matter, relating to Hungary during World War II and to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956.
Note: In Hungarian.

Owen, C. R.
Title: Papers, 1932-1982.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, clippings, notes, printed matter, and videotapes, relating to the German national socialist leader Otto Strasser, his break with Adolf Hitler in 1930, his oppositional political activities in Germany until 1933, his attempts to form a German anti-Nazi movement while living in exile in Canada during World War II, his surveillance by American and Canadian government agencies, and his postwar
return to Germany and political activities there. Includes a manuscript biography by C. R. Owen, a manuscript autobiography by Strasser, and correspondence and published writings of Strasser. Notes: Canadian professor of German literature. Notes: In English and German.

Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes. Summary: Legal briefs and decisions, transcripts of testimony, notes, and photographs, relating to the trial of Japanese military personnel for atrocities in the Philippines during World War II. Note: Second lieutenant, United States Army; prosecutor, Legal Section, Supreme Command for the Allied Powers, Manila, 1945-1946. Indexes: Inventory.

Owings, Alison, interviewer. Title: Interviews, 1984-1989. Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes. Summary: Phonotape sound recordings of interviews of German women from a variety of societal backgrounds, relating to their experiences and recollections of life in Germany during the Nazi period. Used as research material for the book by Alison Owings, Frauen: German Women Recall the Third Reich (New Brunswick, N.J., 1993). Notes: In German.

Petain, Philippe, 1856-1951. Title: Papers, 1944-1945. Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope. Summary: Statements prepared by P. Petain in anticipation of his arrest by German authorities in 1944. Includes depositions and photographs, relating to the trial of P. Petain for treason, at the conclusion of World War II.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 album box, 2 envelopes, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating primarily to the establishment of an independent Polish state, the Paris Peace Conference, Polish politics in the interwar period, the occupation of Poland during World War II, and the musical career of I. J. Paderewski.
Notes: Must be served one folder at a time.
Notes: Polish statesman and musician; premier, 1919.
Notes: In Polish, English and French. Indexes: Register.

Paillat, Claude.
Title: Claude Paillat papers, 1916-1995.
Physical Description: 474 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, interview notes and transcripts, photocopies of government and other documents, and printed matter, relating to political, social and economic conditions in France in the interwar period, during World War II, and in the postwar period, and to the French colonies in North Africa and Indochina during these periods. Used as research material for the published monographs by Claude Paillat.
Notes: French historian.
Notes: In French.

Paliu, P. N. (Petr Nikolaevich)
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Russian prisoners in German prison camps during World War II, and to the Russkaia Osvoboditel'naia Armia.
Notes: Russian-American author.
Notes: In Russian.

Title: From Shanghai to Sydney : typescript, n.d. / by Lucy Palmer.
of judicial proceedings and printed matter used as research material, relating to executions following the attempted assassination of Adolf Hitler on 20 July 1944, and to the life of the German Nazi artist Hans Schweitzer.

Notes: American historian.
Notes: In German and English.

Paris Peace Conference (1946)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Transcripts of proceedings, summaries, speeches, and agenda, relating to the peace settlement at the end of World War II.
Notes: In English, French and Russian.

Paris letter.
Title: Newsletters, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to conditions in France during World War II and to American relief work in France.
Notes: Newsletter issued by Americans in Paris, January-June 1940.

Title: Ruth A. Parmelee papers, 1922-1945.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Diaries, notes, correspondence, reports, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to refugee relief work and medical service in the Near East.
Indexes: Register.

Parshina, E. A. (Elizaveta Aleksandrovna)
Title: Papers, 1994.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, co-authored with her son Leonid Parshin, and sound recordings of interviews conducted by Tatiana Zhilkina, relating to Soviet intelligence operations in Spain during the Spanish Civil War, clandestine sabotage and intelligence operations in the German-occupied Soviet Union during World War II, and postwar Soviet intelligence and counterintelligence operations in Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. Includes interview of Leonid Parshin relating to the Russian writer Mikhail Bulgakov.
Notes: Soviet intelligence agent.
Notes: In Russian.

Parsons, Charles.
Title: Tyler Kent : mimeograph, 1948.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the allegations of Tyler Kent, a code clerk at the United States Embassy in London, that President Franklin D. Roosevelt had conspired to bring about the entry of the United States into World War II.

Parti social francais.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1936-1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Bulletins, membership records, questionnaires of members, and miscellany, relating to right-wing political activity in France prior to and during World War II.
Notes: Right-wing French political party.
Notes: In French.

Partial list of civilian internees in Manila : typescript, ca. 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: List of Americans in the Japanese civilian internment camp at Santo Tomas University, Manila. Compiled by Mr. Tsurumi, Japanese consul in Manila, and delivered to Mr. Spiker, American consul in Shanghai.
Partridge, Stanley N.
Title: Papers, 1918-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, and letters, relating to conditions in Siberia, China, and Japan, 1918-1920; and American military facilities in New Guinea and the Philippines, 1943-1945.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; member, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.

Pash, Boris T., 1900-1995.
Title: Papers, 1892-1989.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 5 envelopes, 3 albums, 22 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, orders, writings, photographs, motion picture film, and printed matter, relating to the naval forces of General Nikolay Yudenich during the Russian Civil War; the Russian refugee camp in Wünsdorf, Germany, in 1922; American military intelligence service activities, including the Baja Peninsula mission to investigate the possible establishment of a Japanese base in Mexico in 1942, and the Alsos mission to determine the status of German nuclear development in 1944-1945; and to allegations made in 1975 of the involvement of B. T. Pash with Central Intelligence Agency assassination plots.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; military intelligence officer.
Notes: Mainly in English.
Indexes: Register.

Peabody, Paul E., 1892-1959.
Title: Papers, 1917-1959.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, citations, and commendations, relating to American military intelligence operations, military liaison with Great Britain and Mexico, and occupation of Japan after World War II.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; military attache to Great Britain, 1943-1944, and Mexico, 1948-1950; chief of military intelligence, 1945-1946.

Pearson, Grace Nichols.
Title: Papers, 1941-1973.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, pamphlets, reports, newspaper articles, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the evacuation and resettlement of Japanese Americans on
the West Coast during World War II. Includes a wooden carving.
Notes: Volunteer worker, Northern California Section, American Friends Service Committee.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Peck, Templeton, 1908-
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, 1988, and radio broadcast transcripts, memoranda, and reports, 1944-1945, relating to activities of the Office of War Information during World War II, and especially to its radio broadcasts of news and commentary in various languages to Europe from its London station.

Pennington, Levi Talbott, 1875-
Title: Correspondence, 1928-1962, with Herbert Hoover.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Pacific College, disarmament, the National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies, and the Boys' Clubs of America.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: President, Pacific College, Newberg, Oregon.

Title: Papers, 1911-1952.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Diary, correspondence, memoranda, biography, and clippings, relating to Chinese foreign relations, domestic politics in China, and the Japanese occupation in Bangkok, Thailand, during World War II.
Notes: American diplomatic and consular official in China, 1906-1926 and 1931-1940; minister to Thailand, 1941-1942.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Penrose, R. A. F.
Title: Miscellaneous correspondence, 1897-1928.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Consists primarily of letters received from Herbert Hoover, relating to international mining, World War I Belgian relief, and American politics.
Notes: American geologist, mining engineer and businessman.

Peirce, George J.
Title: Letters received, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters from friends in Great Britain, relating to conditions in Great Britain during World War II, January-February 1941.

Perekrestenko, Vladimir Mikhailovich, 1887-
Title: Papers, 1951-1980.
Physical Description: 4 microfilm reels.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, personal documents, and printed matter, relating to displaced persons camps after World War II, and to Russian emigre affairs.
Notes: Microfilm.
Perry, W. L., collector.
Title: Miscellany, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, handbooks, and miscellaneous, issued as guides to American soldiers in North Africa and Italy during World War II.

Persico, Joseph E.
Title: Papers, 1943-1980.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Sound recordings and transcripts of interviews, correspondence, reports, drafts of writings, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American secret service activities in Germany during World War II. Used as research material for the book by J. E. Persico, Piercing the Reich (1979). Includes photocopies of records of the United States Office of Strategic Services.
Notes: American historian.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Peszczynski, Mieczyslaw.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (110 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions among Polish deportees to the Soviet Union at the end of World War II, 1944-1947.
Notes: Polish physician.

Petain, Philippe, 1856-1951.
Title: Philippe Petain papers, ca. 1900-1945.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Statements, depositions, and photographs, relating to French military and political affairs before and during World War II. Includes statements prepared by Petain in anticipation of his arrest by German authorities in 1944, depositions and photographs relating to the trial of Petain for treason at the conclusion of World War II, many photographs of Petain during the interwar and World War II periods, and photographs of his wife Alphonsine Eugenie Petain and her family.
Note: Marshal and chief of state of France.
Note: In French.

Title: Chester Arthur Peteritas papers, 1941-1947.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Orders, letters, photographs, and miscellany, relating to American military aerial activities in the Middle East during World War II.
Note: Master sergeant, United States Army Air Forces.

Peterkin, Wilbur J., 1904-
Title: Papers, 1943-1994.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes, 1 album box, 3 motion
picture film reels, 1 microfilm reel, 2 videotape cassettes, memorabilia.
Summary: Diary transcripts, letters, reports, maps, photographs, motion picture film, and memorabilia, relating to Chinese communist forces and the Japanese occupation of China during World War II. Includes weapons, clothing and equipment used by Chinese communists during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; executive officer and commanding officer, Observer Mission with Chinese communist forces, Yenan, China, 1944-1945.

Peterson, Richard W., 1924-
Title: Successful readjustment of a group of former World War II prisoners of war: typescript, 1989 / by Richard Peterson.
Physical Description: 1 item (ix, 298 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to psychological readjustment of American prisoners of war in Germany during World War II.
Ph.D. dissertation, University for Humanistic Studies. Includes research materials assembled for the dissertation, among them memoirs of R. W. Peterson, memoirs of other American prisoners, memoirs of Fritz Taeuber (commandant of Stalag IXA), reports on the camps, printed matter, and photographs.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Staff sergeant, United States Army; prisoner of war, Stalag IXA, Ziegenhain, and Stalag IXB, Bad Orb, Germany, 1944-1945; subsequently psychologist.

Petkovic, Dusan.
Title: Papers, 1941-1951.
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Dispatches, radio broadcast transcripts, memoranda, and reports, relating to resistance movements in Yugoslavia during World War II, and to activities of the Yugoslav Government-in-Exile.
Notes: Yugoslav diplomat; secretary of Embassy in Turkey during World War II.

Notes: Mainly in Serbo-Croatian.

Title: Papers, 1917-1958.
Physical Description: 22 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, diplomatic dispatches, clippings, and serial issues, relating to Romanian foreign relations, especially with Germany, Switzerland, and the Vatican; the League of Nations; World War II refugees and relief work; and postwar Romanian emigre life.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; delegate to the League of Nations, 1923-1928 and 1938; ambassador to Germany, 1927-1929 and 1932; minister of foreign affairs, 1938.
Notes: In Romanian, French, Italian, German and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Phillips, James Holden, 1898-
Title: Papers, 1916-1953.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, memoranda, and photographs, relating to the military career of J. H. Phillips, and to activities of the III Corps in the European Theater during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief of staff, III Corps, 1943-1946.

Title: William Russell Philp collection, 1933-1952.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 5 oversize boxes, 3 folios.
Summary: Intelligence reports, interrogation reports, and photographs, relating to Adolf Hitler, the German military
structure, national socialism, various aspects of German society during and immediately after World War II, various military campaigns of World War II (particularly preparation for the invasion of Normandy), denazification, and postwar reconstruction in Germany. Note: In English and German. Indexes: Inventory.

Pickering, A. K.
Title: Diary of the Admiralty Islands campaign : typescript, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the activities of the United States 1st Cavalry Division during the Admiralty Islands campaign, February-April 1944. Includes maps.
Notes: Captain, United States Army.

Pierre, Chanoine.
Title: Memoir, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to the arrest and imprisonment of Canon Pierre by German occupation authorities, 1944-1945.
Notes: French priest; curate of Giromagny, Belfort, France.
Notes: In French.

Plan du redressement francais : typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Proposes German intervention to establish a new French government. Written by five French collaborationists, Joseph Darnand, Georges Guilbaud, Marcel Deat, Jean Luchaire, and M. de Tissot, and addressed to German occupation authorities.
Notes: In French.

Plank, Ewart G.
Title: Papers, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photographs, military reports, and newspaper issues, relating to activities of the United States Army in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War II, and particularly to communications operations.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; commanding general, Advance Section Communications Zone, European Theater of Operations, 1944-1945.

Title: Wspomnienia z pracy konspiracyjnej w Sztabie Obszaru Południowo-Wschodniego Armii Krajowej : processed, n.d. / Henryk Pohoski.
Physical Description: 1 v. (56 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Polish intelligence and resistance activities under German occupation in World War II. Published in Dziennik Polski (Krakow) in 1988 September. Includes commentary by Czeslaw Niemczynski.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, Polish army; chief of intelligence, Armia Krajowa, 1941-1944.
Notes: In Polish.

Poland (Territory under German occupation, 1939-1945)
Title: Proclamations, 1939-1942.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Relates to regulation of the civilian population of the Krakow region of Poland by German occupation authorities during World War II.
Notes: In German and Polish.

Poland. Ambasada (Catholic Church)
Title: Records, 1924-1945.
Physical Description: 44 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, dispatches, studies, log books, statistics, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Polish-Vatican relations, the Catholic Church in Poland, Polish diplomatic relations during World War II, and Polish refugees.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Sikorski Institute, London.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Poland. Ambasada (China)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence and memoranda, relating to relations between China and the Polish Government-in-Exile in London.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Poland. Ambasada (France)
Title: Records, 1919-1945.
Physical Description: 23 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and financial records, relating to Franco-Polish relations in the interwar period and during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ambasada (Great Britain)
Title: Records, 1918-1945.
Physical Description: 134 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial records, studies, conference proceedings, and printed matter, relating to Anglo-Polish relations, especially relations between Great Britain and the Polish government-in-exile in London during World War II; Anglo-Polish trade; Polish foreign policy and participation in the League of Nations during the interwar period; conditions in Poland during World War II; and wartime activities of the Polish government-in-exile.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ambasada (U.S.)
Title: Records, 1918-1956.
Physical Description: 111 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, correspondence, bulletins, communiques, memoranda, dispatches, and instructions, speeches and writings, and printed matter, relating to the establishment of the Republic of Poland; the Polish-Soviet War of 1920; Polish politics and foreign relations; national minorities in Poland; the territorial question of Danzig, Memel, the Polish Corridor, and Galicia; the Polish emigration.
abroad; Poland during World War II; and the Polish Government-in-Exile in London. Also available on microfilm (139 reels).
Notes: Polish embassy in the United States.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat (Cape Town, South Africa)
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1939-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, photographs, pamphlets, and printed matter, relating to Polish commercial interests, *emigr*e organizations, fund raising for war relief, and consular activity in South Africa.
Notes: Polish consulate in Cape Town, South Africa.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (Chicago, Ill.)
Title: Records, 1938-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, historical studies, and printed matter, relating to Poland during World War II and Poles in the United States.
Notes: Polish consulate general in Chicago.
Notes: In Polish.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (Dublin, Ireland)
Title: Records, 1921-1957.
Physical Description: 24 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, dispatches, memoranda, press releases, financial records, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to Polish-Irish relations, Polish citizens and consular affairs in Ireland, activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile during World War II, and postwar Polish emigres and emigre affairs. Also available on microfilm (27 reels).
Notes: Polish consulate general in Dublin.
Notes: In Polish and English.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Konsulat Generalny (New York, N.Y.)
Title: Records, 1940-1948.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, reports, agreements, minutes, histories, financial records, lists, press summaries, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the German and Soviet occupation of Poland during World War II, activities of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London), and displaced Polish citizens after World War II.
Notes: Polish Consulate General in New York City.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.
Poland. Konsulat Generalny (Pretoria, South Africa)
Title: Records, 1930-1957.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, circulars, notes, speeches, clippings, minutes, protocols, and seals, relating to Polish foreign relations with South Africa and Polish emigre organizations, fundraising for war relief, and consular activity in South Africa.
Notes: Polish consulate general in Pretoria.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Informacji.
Title: Records, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 246 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 8 envelopes, 13 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, bulletins, memoirs, and photographs, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II, deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union, the Katyn Forest Massacre, and activities of Polish armed forces and of the Polish Government-in-Exile. Includes release certificates and reports of several thousand Polish deportees released from the Soviet Union in 1941. Also available on microfilm (279 reels).
Notes: Ministry of information of the Polish Government-in-Exile in London during World War II.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych.
Title: Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych issuances, 1939-1946, bulk 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports and bulletins, relating to Polish politics and government; social conditions in Poland; the German and Soviet occupations of Poland; and the Polish underground movement during World War II. Includes reports and studies prepared by the Ministries of National Defense and Military Affairs.
Note: Ministry of the interior,
Polish Government-in-Exile (London)
Note: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych.
Title: Records, 1919-1947.
Physical Description: 652 ms. boxes, 10 oversize boxes, 13 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, bulletins, memoranda, reports, studies, lists, financial records, and photographs, relating to Polish foreign relations during World War II, the Polish government in exile in London, Allied diplomacy during World War II, conditions in Poland during the war, deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union, Polish refugees, the Jewish holocaust in Poland, and Polish military operations. Includes some records of Polish foreign relations during the interwar period. Also available on microfilm (541 reels).
Notes: Polish ministry of foreign affairs.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Polskie Sily Zbrojne.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes.
Summary: Instructions, training manuals, regulations, studies, maps, charts, bulletins, diagrams, and printed matter, relating to the German, British, and American armed forces and their military campaigns, equipment, tactics, weaponry, and technical intelligence during World War II. Issued as training material for Polish soldiers. Includes material issued by other Polish agencies.
Notes: Polish Army in the East.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Polskie Sily Zbrojne. Armia Polska na Wschodzie.
Title: Armia Polska na Wschodzie issuances, 1940-1946.
Physical Description: 2 microfilm boxes.
Summary: Reports, dispatches, correspondence, memoranda, and speeches, relating to Polish military operations during World War II, the Polish government-in-exile, wartime Allied diplomacy, Polish refugees, and the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union. Includes papers of General Wladyslaw Sikorski.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Sikorski Institute, London.
Notes: General staff of the Polish army.
Notes: In Polish.

Poland. Poselstwo (Belgium)
Title: Records, 1933-1940.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, and dispatches, relating to Polish-Belgian relations and to Polish diplomacy during World War II. Also available on microfilm (1 reel).
Notes: Polish legation in Belgium.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Poselstwo (Czechoslovakia)
Title: Records, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, dispatches, memoranda, bulletins, and printed matter, relating to Polish-Czechoslovak relations, conditions in Poland and Czechoslovakia during World War II, and Allied diplomacy during the war. Also available on microfilm (17 reels).
Notes: Polish legation with the Czechoslovak government-in-exile in London during World War II.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Poselstwo (Finland)
Title: Records, 1919-1941.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, telegrams, and memoranda, relating to Polish-Finnish relations and to Polish diplomacy during World War II.
Notes: Polish legation in Finland.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Poselstwo (Portugal)
Title: Records, 1919-1957.
Physical Description: 43 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and reports, relating to foreign relations between Poland and Portugal between the two world wars, and to foreign relations between Portugal and the Polish Government-in-Exile in London during and after World War II.
Notes: Polish legation in Portugal and consulate in Lisbon.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poland. Poselstwo (Yugoslavia)
Title: Records, 1921-1940.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, reports, telegrams, and diplomatic agreements, relating to Polish-Yugoslav relations and to Polish and Yugoslav diplomacy during World War II.
Notes: Polish legation in Yugoslavia.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Poletika, W. P. von, collector.
Title: Collection, 1941-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Reports, studies, bibliographies, and proclamations, relating to Soviet agricultural policy, and to German agricultural policy in occupied parts of Russia during the two world wars.
Notes: In German.

Polish Information Center (New York, N.Y.)
Title: Records, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 82 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Clippings (primarily from American sources), correspondence, administrative files, press reviews and summaries, bulletins, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to World War II, the German and Soviet occupations of Poland, the persecution of Jews in Poland, and the spread of communism in Eastern Europe.
Notes: Polish government information and propaganda agency.
Polish Research Centre (London, England)
Title: Records, 1939-1948.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 34 microfilm reels.
Summary: Reports, studies, bulletins, and printed matter, issued by the
Polish Research Centre, the Polish Ministries of Foreign Affairs and
Information and Documentation, and other agencies of the Polish
Government-in-Exile (London), relating to Polish-Soviet relations,
conditions in occupied Poland, Polish underground movements, and Polish
refugees in Great Britain, during and after World War II.
Notes: Mainly microfilm.
Notes: Agency of the Polish Government-in-Exile (London)
Indexes: Inventory.
Polish subject collection, 1908-2015.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 104 ms. boxes, 11 oversize boxes, 2 cu. ft. boxes, 1
card file box, 2 oversize folders, 1 microfilm reel, 36 phonotape
cassettes, 15 videotape cassettes, memorabilia.
Summary: Serial issues, pamphlets, election campaign literature,
proclamations, other printed matter, correspondence, reports, and
miscellany, relating to various aspects of Polish history, including
the movement for independence, especially during World War I; the
Solidarnosc trade union movement; and political events and elections since
1989. Includes clandestine anti-communist issuances from World War II and the early postwar period.
Includes material collected by the Polish historian Wladyslaw Chojnacki.
Note: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Polska Agencja Telegraficzna (London)
Title: Press excerpts, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to events and conditions in Poland during World War
II, the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union, Polish displaced
persons, relations between Poland and the Soviet Union, and Polish
boundaries. From various international sources.
Notes: Polish telegraph agency in London.
Notes: In Polish.

Polski Instytut Zrodlowy w Lund
collection, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Testimonials of Polish inmates of German concentration camps
during World War II, relating to conditions in the camps.
Testimonials transcribed by the Polski Instytut Zrodlowy w Lund.
Notes: Carbon copy.
Notes: Originals in: Polski Instytut Zrodlowy w Lund.
Notes: In Polish.

Poltiniak, Kurt, 1908-1976.
Title: Drawings, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 portfolio.
Summary: Anti-fascist, anti-American, and pro-communist drawings,
commenting on twentieth-century German and world events.
Notes: German communist artists.

Pomaret, Charles Henri, 1897-
Title: Bordeaux 40, ou Bazaine II : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (171 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the capitulation of the French government during World
War II.
Notes: French politician; minister of labor, 1938-1940; minister of the
interior, 1940.
Notes: In French.

Pomian, Andrzej.
Title: Andrzej Pomian papers, 1937-
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 21 ms. boxes, 1
oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, writings,
reports, financial records, printed
matter, and audiovisual material,
relating to Polish resistance
activities during World War II, the
Warsaw Uprising of 1944, Polish
émigré affairs, and activities of the
Polish-American veterans'
organization Stowarzyszenie Polskich
Kombatantów.
Note: Polish émigré in the United
States; journalist and author;
president, Stowarzyszenie Polskich
Kombatantów.
Note: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Pommers, Ansis.
Title: Ansis Pommers papers, 1929-
2013.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 23 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, bulletins, serial
issues, other printed matter, sound
recording of interviews, and
photographs, relating mainly to
Latvian refugees after World War II
and to Latvians in the United States.
Sound use copy of sound recording
available.
Note: Latvian émigré in the United
States.
Note: In Latvian and English.
Indexes: Register.

Poninski, Alfred.
Title: Papers, 1917-1942.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs,
reports, notes, and printed matter,
relating to Polish-Soviet and Polish-
Romanian relations, and to religious
persecution in the Soviet Union.
Notes: Polish diplomat; counselor of
legation to the Soviet Union, 1926-
1933, and to Romania, 1935-1941;
ambassador to China, 1942-1945.
Notes: In Polish and French.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Poort, Willem Andries, 1918-
Title: Daily logbook, 1941-1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1
folder)
Summary: Relates to war news, the
Allied bombing campaign against
Germany, and conditions in the
Netherlands under German occupation.
Notes: Member of the Dutch resistance
movement during World War II.
Notes: In Dutch.

Popescu, Dimitri G., 1908-
Title: Papers, 1940-1946.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoranda, reports,
correspondence, and dispatches,
relating to Romanian foreign
relations during World War II,
especially Romanian negotiations with
the Allies, and to political
conditions in Romania during World
War II.
Notes: Romanian diplomat; private
director of the secretariat of state
for foreign affairs, G. Gafencu.
Notes: In Romanian and French.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Žarko Rista Popović papers,
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions
/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 4 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence,
reports, memoranda, and clippings,
relating to Yugoslav-Soviet
relations, the Yugoslav coup d'état
of 1941 March 27, relations of the
Yugoslav Government-in-Exile with the
United States and Great Britain,
Draža Mihailović and the Yugoslav
resistance movement during World War
II, dissension within the Yugoslav
resistance movement (especially as
expressed in the so-called Cairo
affair of 1942), and postwar Yugoslav émigré politics. Includes diaries, in Russian, for 1917-1931 and 1941-1975.

Note: Colonel, Yugoslav army; military attaché to the Soviet Union, 1940-1941; subsequently émigré in Great Britain.

Note: In Serbo-Croatian and Russian.

Indexes: Register.

Poster collection, ca. 1900-2011.


Physical Description: ca. 120,900 posters.

Summary: Posters from many countries, relating to a broad range of topics in twentieth-century history. A large proportion of the posters are propagandistic in nature. American, British, French, German and Russian posters are particularly numerous. Among the major events covered are World Wars I and II, the Russian Revolution, and national socialism in Germany.

Notes: In various languages.

Indexes: Register.

Potulicki, Michal.

Title: Papers, 1933-1945.

Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.

Summary: Bulletins, reports, studies, correspondence, notes, and clippings, relating to Polish politics and government, German war crimes, Germany during World War II, prisoners of war in Germany, the German invasion of Poland, and Polish relations with Britain, France, and the Soviet Union. Includes bulletins, reports, and studies of the Inter-Allied Research Committee (London), relating to German propaganda during World War II, the German mentality, and nazism.

Notes: Polish law professor; principal legal adviser, Foreign Ministry, Polish Government-in-Exile (London), 1941-1945; secretary general, Inter-Allied Research Committee (London)

Notes: In Polish.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Potworowski, Tomasz, 1924-

Title: Tomasz Potworowski papers, 1937-2006.


Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.

Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, and military and identification documents, relating to Polish military training in Great Britain and subsequent military operations in France, Belgium and the Netherlands during World War II; and writings, correspondence, printed matter, and photocopies of research materials, relating to Polish diplomacy in Sweden and Portugal during World War II.

Note: Corporal, Polish army, during World War II; subsequently Polish-American historian.

Note: In English and Polish.

Indexes: Partial inventory.

Pownall, Charles Alan, 1887-1975.

Title: Papers, 1912-1976.

Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.

Summary: Correspondence, orders, reports, memoranda, personnel records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American naval aviation, especially in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and to postwar naval administration of Guam.

Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; commander, Air Force, Pacific Fleet, 1944; governor of Guam, 1946-1949.

Poznanski, Karol, 1893-1972.

Title: Papers, 1918-1975.


Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes.

Summary: Correspondence, diary, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Polish foreign relations, especially with France and Great Britain, during the
interwar period, and to Allied diplomacy and the Polish government in exile during World War II. 
Notes: Mainly in Polish. 
Indexes: Register.

Pratt, Richard R. (Richard Rockwell), 1914- 
Title: The highlights of our lives: processed, 1988 / Richard and Ann Pratt. 
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box) 
Summary: Relates to the naval career of R. R. Pratt, including service on destroyers in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and a variety of postwar assignments in the United States and Europe, and to Pratt family life. 
Notes: Photocopy. 
Notes: Original in possession of: R. R. Pratt. 

Prianishnikov, B. 
Title: Papers, 1922-1982. 
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes. 
Summary: Writings, correspondence, reports, and printed matter, relating to the disappearance of the emigre Russian Generals A. P. Kutepov (1930) and E. K. Miller (1937) from Paris, Russian emigre anti-communist groups and Soviet penetration of them, the Narodno-Trudovoi Soluz organization, White forces during the Russian Revolution, and Russian displaced persons after World War II. 
Notes: Russian-American author and journalist. 
Notes: Mainly in Russian. 
Indexes: Inventory.

Price family. 
Title: Price family papers, 1855-2004. 
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box. 
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, orders, memoranda, genealogical material, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to missionary work in Madagascar, 1875-1882; German prisoners of war in Siberia during World War I; the Russian Revolution; social conditions in China; Allied secret service and radio propaganda activities in World War II; and postwar American diplomacy. 
Note: Family of Charles T. Price, British missionary in Madagascar; his son, Hereward T. Price, German soldier and Russian prisoner during World War I; and his grandson, Arnold H. Price, United States Office of Strategic Services officer and Department of State official. 
Note: In English, German and Malagasy. 
Indexes: Register.

Prince, Eugene, 1890- 
Title: Papers, 1850-1977. 
Physical Description: 1 ms. box. 
Summary: Correspondence, writings, reports, military and legal documents, identification papers, certificates, biographical data, printed matter, and photographs, relating primarily to American military operations in Russia during the Russian Civil War, and to American military intelligence activities in the Russian Civil War and World War II. 
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; assistant military attaché, Russia, 1917-1919.

Princeton Listening Post. 
Title: Radio broadcast transcripts, 1939-1941.
Prochazka, Theodor.
Title: Papers, 1913-1998.
Physical Description: 16 ms. boxes.
Notes: Boxes 6-9, 12 and 14 closed until 2050 January 1.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, pamphlets, serial issues, and other printed matter, relating to political, social, and cultural conditions in Czechoslovakia; events in Czechoslovakia during World War II; Czechoslovak journalism; and Czechoslovak emigre activities.
Notes: Czechoslovak journalist; correspondent in Berlin, 1938-1944.
Notes: Mainly in Czech.

Procope, Hjalmar Johan Fredrik, 1889-1954.
Title: Papers, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 8 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, diplomatic dispatches, memoranda, and reports, relating to Finnish foreign relations during the Russo-Finnish War and World War II.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Finnish diplomat and politician; minister of foreign affairs, 1924-1925 and 1927-1931; minister to the United States, 1939-1944.
Notes: In Finnish.

Pronin, Dimitri Theodor, 1900-
Title: Europe in flames : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Soviet and German occupation of Poland, 1939-1945.
Notes: Photocopy.

Prufer, Curt Max, 1881-1959
Title: Curt Max Prufer papers, 1914-1954.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, memoirs, report, and clippings, relating to German military liaison with Turkish military operations during World War I, German foreign policy during the interwar period (especially in Ethiopia), and German foreign policy during World War II (especially in Brazil).
Notes: Finnish diplomat and politician; minister of foreign affairs, 1924-1925 and 1927-1931; minister to the United States, 1939-1944.
Notes: In Finnish.

Psuty, Kazimierz, 1923-
Title: Moje wojenne wspomnienia: processed, 2003/Kazimierz Psuty.
Physical Description: 1 folder (170 pages).
Summary: Relates to induction into and desertion from the German army, and service with French and Polish forces in North Africa and Europe.
Notes: Polish soldier during World War II.
Notes: In Polish.

Ptasnikowa, Zofia Ludwika, 1890-1941.
Published as From Pearl Harbor to Vietnam: The Memoirs of Admiral Arthur W. Radford (Stanford, 1980)

Notes: Admiral, United States Navy; chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1953-1957.

Radio Luxembourg.

Title: Miscellaneous records, 1944-1945.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.

Summary: Letters, lists, memoranda, schedules, and broadcast transcripts, relating to Allied propaganda directed at foreign workers in Germany.

Notes: Allied radio station during World War II.

Radisics, Elemer, 1884-

Title: Papers, 1920-1964.

Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.

Summary: Correspondence, reports, diplomatic dispatches, military and historical studies, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Hungarian history, politics, and government, the Danube Valley, the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, World War II military campaigns, world politics, Palestinian history, and Jewish-Arab relations.

Notes: Hungarian attorney, statesman, diplomat, and journalist; chief, Historical Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; editor, Budapesti Hirlap; member, Secretariat, League of Nations, 1931-1940.

Notes: In Hungarian, French and English.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory.


Title: Letters, 1940-1944, to August Zaleski.

Physical Description: 1 folder.

Summary: Relates to relief work in China, Polish refugees and relief needs during World War II, Polish relations with the United States and the Soviet Union, and postwar prospects for Poland. Letters addressed to the Polish foreign minister August Zaleski.

Notes: Photocopy.

Notes: Originals in possession of: Marta Alexandra Balinska.

Notes: Polish public health and relief administrator; delegate to the United States for Polish relief, 1940, 1941; adviser to the Chinese government, 1940-1941; co-founder, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1944, and United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, 1946.

Notes: In Polish.

Rankin, Pauline Jordan.

Title: Memorabilia, ca. 1917-1945.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box, memorabilia.

Summary: French helmet, German belt buckle, pin, cigarette lighter, and five decorations (medals, ribbons, and citation) given to P. J. Rankin by the French War Ministry in 1917. Includes two American posters from World War II.

Notes: American Ambulance Service worker in France and relief worker in Romania and the Near East during World War I.

Ranzow Engelhardt, Poul, 1898-

Title: Memoir, 1961.

Physical Description: 1 v.

Summary: Relates to the German occupation of Denmark during World War II and to the formation of the Viking Division of Scandinavian and Dutch volunteers within the Waffen-SS to fight against the Soviet Army.

Notes: Major, Danish army; colonel, Viking Division, Waffen-SS.

Rapport relatif aux circonstances dans lesquelles le Colonel Coignerau, 'doyen' des officiers francais, prisonniers a l'Oflag XB, a ete change de camp le 19 juin 1942 : typescript, 1942.

Physical Description: 1 v.

Summary: Relates to prisoners of war at the German prison camp Oflag XB,
Nienburg-sur-Weser, during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Raut, Georges, 1890-1982.
Title: Papers, 1880-1990.
Physical Description: 40 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, diaries, notes, serial issues, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to Romanian participation in the two world wars, Romanian diplomacy and political conditions, the International Labour Organisation, Romanian emigre activities in France, Romanian culture, and the Romanian Orthodox Church.
Notes: Romanian lawyer; secretary to the Romanian delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1919-1920; Romanian delegate, International Labour Organisation, 1940; subsequently emigre in France.
Notes: In Romanian and French.

Title: Papers, 1946-1947.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes of meetings and reports, relating to relief activities of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in China at the end of World War II.
Notes: Acting director, China Office, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1946-1947.
Indexes: Register.

Rayski, Ludomil, 1892-1977.
Title: Papers, 1966-2002.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and photographs, relating to the Polish air force from World War I to World War II. Includes studies by Waclaw Subotkin and Jerzy Wypiorkiewicz relating to Rayski.
Notes: Brigadier general, Polish air force; commander of the air force, 1926-1939.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Ream, Renee, 1934-2010, collector.
Title: Renee Ream collection, 1941-2010.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, memoirs, and interview transcripts of American civilian internees, including Ream family members, in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II. Includes some related writings by others.
Indexes: Register.

Reiche, V. H. E.
Title: Diary, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the German prison camp at Hadamar bei Limberg.
Notes: Major, South African Army; German prisoner of war, 1944-1945.
Summary: Relates to clandestine preparations for the Allied military landing in North Africa during World War II.

Notes: Captain, United States Army; member, Military Intelligence Division; stationed in Morocco under consular cover, 1941-1942.

Physical Description: 1 item (12 ms. boxes, 7 cu. ft. boxes)
Summary: Relates to American and Soviet perceptions of World War II. Includes raw footage; correspondence, and financial and other production records; and a companion book. Production sponsored by the University of California, San Diego, the Roosevelt Center for American Policy Studies, and the Soviet government agency Gosteleradio, and broadcast over station KPBS-TV, San Diego, upon the fortieth anniversary of V-E Day.

Rempel, David, collector.
Title: Photographs, 1945.
Physical Description: 2 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts the signing of documents of surrender by German authorities at the end of World War II.

Renne, Louis Obed.
Title: Our day of empire: war and the exile of Japanese-Americans: typescript, 1954.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the internment of Japanese-Americans during World War II. Published (Glasgow, 1954).

Rentz, George.
Title: George Rentz miscellaneous papers, 1943-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters received and miscellany, relating to Office of War Information activities in Egypt during World War II, and to the postwar situation in the Middle East. Note: United States Office of War Information official. Note: In English and Arabic.

Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to American prisoners in the Japanese prison camp at Los Banos, Philippines. Prepared by released prisoners for the United States Department of State.

Title: Correspondence, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence with Stanford University alumni in the American armed forces, relating to military life and the home front in the United States during World War II.

Title: Diaries, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to American civilian air transportation under military contract during World War II, activities of the headquarters of General Douglas MacArthur in the Pacific Theater.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: W. E. Rhoades.
Notes: Other duplicates in: University of Wyoming.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; personal pilot to General Douglas MacArthur, 1944-1946.

Title: Papers, 1944-1980.
Physical Description: 22 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, memoranda, legal documents, staff studies, and memorabilia, relating to the American atom bomb project during World War II, political issues before the United States Senate during the 1960s, veterans' affairs, and the postal service.
Notes: Secretary and staff director, United States Senate Republican Policy Committee, 1964-1969; deputy director, Veterans Administration,

Richardson, Alvin Franklin, d. 1984.
Title: Papers, 1939-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoranda and reports, relating to Allied World War II policy planning for the postwar period.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; member of the secretariat, State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, 1945-1947.

Richardson, Inez, d. 1965.
Title: Inez Richardson papers, 1905-1963, (bulk) 1933-1958.
Physical Description: 25 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, minutes, and printed matter, relating to international relations, international education, the role of radio and television in education, the 1930 White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, Herbert Hoover, the administration of Stanford University and the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, the Revolution and the Development of International Relations Project at the Hoover Institution, and the Stanford Listening Post and the Civil Affairs Training School at Stanford University during World War II.
Notes: Executive assistant to the director, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, and curator, Ray Lyman Wilbur Collection on Social Problems, 1933-1962.
Indexes: Register.

Richardson, Robert Charlwood, 1882-1954.
Title: Papers, 1917-1954.
Physical Description: 71 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, bulletins, directives, maps, and photographs, relating to American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: General, United States Army; military governor of Hawaii and commanding general, United States Army Forces in the Pacific Ocean Areas, 1943-1946.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Riebe, Friedrich, 1901-
Title: Personnel records, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Notes: Private, German army; guard at Sachsenhausen concentration camp.
Notes: In German.

Riegraf, Karl.
Title: Correspondence, 1946-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Allied prison camps after World War II.
Notes: Sergeant, German army; Allied prisoner of war.
Notes: In German.

Riggs, Ernest Wilson, 1881-1952.
Title: Papers, 1915-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs and correspondence, relating to Turkish atrocities against Armenians in 1915; the expulsion of Americans from Turkey, 1920-1921; Turkish-American relations; and conditions in Greece during World War II.
Notes: President, Euphrates College, Harput, Turkey, 1910-1921; Child Welfare Director, Near East Relief, 1920-1921.

Rijksinstituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie (Netherlands)
Title: Prospectus, 1952-1953.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Notes and summaries for a projected series of publications, relating to the history of the Netherlands during World War II.
Notes: Dutch institution for the study of war history.
Notes: In Dutch, German and English.

Riseley, Jerry B.
Title: Adjutant's journal: Second Battalion, 503d Parachute Infantry: typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to military operations of the 503rd Parachute Infantry Regiment in the New Guinea campaign during World War II, especially to the parachute landing at Nadzab, New Guinea, and to circumstances surrounding the death and presumed suicide of the regimental commander, Colonel Kenneth Kinsler. Includes retrospective interpellations, a battalion roster, and a related sound recording.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: J. B. Riseley.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army; adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 503rd Parachute Infantry Regiment, 1943.

Ristic, Dragisa Nikola, 1909-
Title: Papers, 1941-1980.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 painting.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating primarily to Yugoslav military operations and diplomacy during World War II, and to postwar Yugoslav emigre affairs. Includes postwar correspondence between D. T. Simovic and Winston Churchill, and a book-length study by D. N. Ristic relating to Nadezhda Krupskaya and V. I. Lenin.
Notes: Major, Yugoslav air force; aide to General Dusan T. Simovic during World War II.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian and English.

Ritson, Max.
Title: The way we lived: Max Ritson writes to friends, 1940 to 1945: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box (1 volume, 239 pages).
Summary: Compilation of transcripts from letters, relating to conditions on the British home front during World War II.
Notes: British journalist.

Rittner, T. H.
Title: Reports, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to detention of ten leading German physicists in Great Britain from May to December 1945. Reports include transcripts of surreptitious sound recordings of conversations among the physicists, relating to German nuclear research during World War II, and to reactions to the use of atomic bombs on Japan.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Major, British army.

Roberts, Frank N.
Title: Papers, 1940-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, operations journals, rosters, notes, charts, maps, military studies, and intelligence summaries, relating to the operations of the Allied armed forces in Burma, and the Japanese occupation of Burma during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army.

Roberts, J. Milnor (James Milnor), 1918-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1969-1983.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 album box.
Summary: Transcript of interview relating to American military operations during World War II, especially V Corps activities on D-Day, and to postwar Army Reserve activities; printed matter; and an album of photographs depicting the
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief, United States Army Reserve, 1971-1975.

Robertson, Charles Arthur.
Title: Letters, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters to family members, relating to the concluding phases of World War II in Europe, and to American military government policies in occupied Austria, especially in Wels.
Notes: Major, United States Army; military governor, Wels, Austria, 1946.

Robinett, Paul M. (Paul McDonald), 1893-1975.
Title: Paul McDonald Robinett papers, 1947-1967.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, copies of correspondence, and a pamphlet, relating to the battle of Kasserine Pass during World War II; to the book by Martin Blumenson, entitled Kasserine Pass (Boston, 1967); and to Centralization of the American armed forces in 1947. Includes a translation of the book by Charles Dupont, entitled Le Haut Commandement Allemand en 1914 (Paris, 1922).
Note: Brigadier general, United States Army.
Indexes: Register.

Rohde, Donald T.
Title: Opus 95, or two years in a light cruiser: typescript, 1994 / by CDR Donald T. Rohde (SC) USN (Ret.).
Physical Description: 1 v. (x, 88 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to operations of the American naval cruiser Oakland in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Notes: Commander, United States Navy; supply officer, U.S.S. Oakland, 1943-1945.

Romain, Richard.
Title: Correspondence, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to military service conditions in the United States and subsequently in France, Austria and Germany during and after World War II. Mainly letters from R. Romain to his wife.
Notes: Corporal, United States Army; member, 142nd Engineer Battalion, 1943-1945.

Romer, Eugeniusz, 1871-1943.
Title: Diaries, 1914-1943.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Notes: May not be quoted.
Summary: Relates to Polish nationalism in Lithuania during World Wars I and II, and to the deportation of E. Romer to the Soviet Union during World War II. Covers the years 1914-1923 and 1939-1943.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Andrzej T. Romer.
Notes: Polish political leader in Lithuania.
Notes: In Polish.

Romer, Tadeusz.
Title: Papers, 1913-1975.
Physical Description: 9 microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, speeches and writings, reports, telegrams, minutes of meetings, clippings, and printed matter, relating to political events in Poland, Polish foreign relations, and Polish emigre politics.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Public Archives of Canada.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Romerstein, Herbert collector.
Title: Herbert Romerstein collection, 1883-2009.
Physical Description: 498 ms. boxes, 22 oversize boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, serial issues, studies, reports, and synopses of intelligence documents, relating to the Communist International, communism and Communist front organizations in the United States, Soviet espionage and covert operations, and propaganda and psychological warfare, especially during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Rosenbaum, Crane, collector.
Title: Crane Rosenbaum and Henry Maier collection, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Clippings, state legislation, and bibliographies, relating to the evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans in the United States during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Rosenthal, Bernard M.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1943-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Proclamations, leaflets, letters, postcards, and miscellany, relating primarily to the Belgian resistance movement during World War II, and to Allied military occupation of Belgium at the conclusion of the war.
Notes: Technician 5, United States Army; member, Civil Affairs Detachment A1F1, 1944-1945.
Notes: In English, French, Flemish and German.

Rosenthal, Ernst, compiler.
Title: Das Recht des Judischen Siedlungsgebiets Theresienstadt : mimeograph, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (40 p.) (in 1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the law of the Jewish settlement area Theresienstadt.
Notes: Chief, Detective Division, Theresienstadt concentration camp, Bohemia.
Notes: In German.

Rose, Ernest D.
Ross, Frank Seymour, 1893-1970.
Title: Papers, 1942-1954.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 20 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, minutes of meetings, notes, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the United States Army Transportation Corps in Europe during World War II.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief of transportation, European Theater of Operations, 1942-1946.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1906-1974.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Personnel files, orders, correspondence, certificates, clippings, and photographs, relating to pilot training in the United States during World War II, postwar American military assistance to Denmark, and miscellaneous aspects of American military aviation.

Rost van Tonningen, Meinoud Marinus, 1894-1945.
Title: Memorandum, 1940.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to a conversation with the former chairman of the Dutch Socialist Party, concerning the dissolution of the Dutch Socialist Party in the German-occupied Netherlands.
Notes: Dutch fascist leader.
Notes: In Dutch.

Rosten, Leo Calvin, 1908-.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1942-1961.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Policy directives and memoranda, relating to American propaganda during World War II, and to immediate post-war attitudes of American soldiers toward France and Germany.
Notes: American author; deputy director, United States Office of War Information, 1942-1943; consultant to the United States War Department, 1945.

Rothner, Jacoby Theodore, 1902-.
Title: Papers, 1926-1977.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Orders, memoranda, letters, and certificates, relating to dental service in the United States Army during World War II.
Notes: Major, United States Army Dental Corps.

Rothschild, Lothar.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1928-1970.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Programs, leaflets, clippings, letters, and printed matter, relating to the Jewish community in Germany and Switzerland and to Zionist activities prior to and during World War II.
Notes: German-Swiss rabbi and Zionist leader.
Notes: Mainly in German.

Rouffanche, Madame.
Title: Memoir, 1947.
Physical Description: 1 v. (4 p.)
Summary: Relates to German atrocities against French civilians in 1944.
Notes: Resident of Oradour-sur-Glane, France.
Notes: In French.

Rougier, Louis Auguste Paul, 1889-.
Title: Le requitoire de M. Albert Kammerer au sujet de l'armistice : printed, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the book by Albert Kammerer, La Verite sur l'Armistice (Paris, 1944), on the French surrender in 1940. Article published in Questions actuelles (No. 23, August-September 1946)
Notes: In French.

Rounds, Leland Lassel, 1891-
Title: Papers, 1916-1962.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, orders, printed matter, and photographs, relating to French and American aerial operations in World War I, and to Allied intelligence operations in North Africa preceding Allied landings in 1942.
Notes: American aviator in the Lafayette Flying Corps and United States Army Air Service during World War I; American vice consul in Oran, Algeria, 1941-1943.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Rowe, David Nelson, 1905-
Title: Papers, 1931-1974.
Physical Description: 141 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, notes, reports, printed matter, photographs, slides, phonotapes, microfilm, maps, postcards, and memorabilia, relating to Chinese history and foreign relations, Asian area studies, Japanese World War II propaganda, application of the People's Republic of China for admission to the United Nations, and communism in Asia.
Notes: American political scientist; special assistant to the United States ambassador to China, 1941-1942.
Notes: In English and Chinese.

Rushing, James Carl.
Title: Papers, 1942-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Notes kept as prisoner, photographs, and a computer disk, relating to American prisoners in Japanese prison camps during World War II.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, printed matter, and biographical data, relating to the World War II Polish resistance leader Leopold Rutkowski.
Notes: In Polish.

Ryan, Katharine E. F.
Title: Commemorative tile, 1948.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Tile awarded by Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands in recognition of relief work in aid of the Dutch Red Cross during World War II.
Notes: American relief worker during World War II.

Title: Diary, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to military police operations, especially with regard to civilian travel control, in Alaska, 1942-1945, and to administration of various prisoner of war camps elsewhere in the United States in 1945.
Notes: Major, United States Army; member, 761st Military Police Battalion, 1942-1946.

Sabin, Lorenzo Sherwood, 1899-
Title: Papers, 1909-1978.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 2 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, correspondence, orders, and memoranda, relating to American naval operations in the Atlantic during World War II, the evacuation of North
Notes: Vice admiral, United States Navy; chief of staff to the Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic, 1957-1961.
Indexes: Register.

Sadoul, Jacques.
Title: Correspondence, 1939-1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to political conditions in France and Europe at the beginning of World War II.
Correspondents include Léon Blum, Paul Reynaud, and Pierre Laval.
Notes: French socialist leader.
Notes: In French.

Safonov, Ludmila Tschebotariov, 1897-
Title: Only my memories : typescript, ca. 1974.
Physical Description: 1 item (343 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to life in Russia from 1900 until 1919, emigration through the Far East, arrival in the United States, and work with displaced persons in Europe during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Literary rights held by L. Safonov.
Notes: Russian emigre in the United States.

Sagan, Ginetta.
Title: Ginetta Sagan papers, 1944-2006.
Physical Description: 343 ms. boxes, 5 oversize boxes, 4 card file boxes, 1 oversize folder, 5 videotape cassettes, 2 phonorecords, digital files.
Note: Boxes 185-198 and 225-229 closed until 2012 December 14.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, minutes, financial records, press releases, reports, interview transcripts, notes, lists, questionnaires, news dispatches, printed matter, and audiovisual material, relating to civil liberties, political prisoners, and refugees, especially in Vietnam and Cambodia. Includes records of the Aurora Foundation.
Note: American human rights advocate; West Coast coordinator, Amnesty International; vice president, Humanitas; executive director, Aurora Foundation.
Indexes: Inventory.
Sagan researched human rights violations throughout the world, but her activism, fundraising, and writing were focused primarily on prisoners of conscience in Cambodia, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Poland, and Vietnam. Includes materials on Italian Resistance in World War II.

Saito, Siberius Y.
Title: Siberius Y. Saito drawings, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts physical facilities at the Tanforan Assembly Center.
Note: Photographic reproduction.
Note: Japanese-American architect; internee at Tanforan Assembly Center, California, 1942.
Indexes: Inventory.

Sammis, Frederick M., Jr., collector.
Title: Collection, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 35 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts various scenes from the German occupation of Memel; the Polish campaign; the Russo-Finnish war; the German air and rocket offensive against Great Britain; naval warfare in the Atlantic; and the European Theater during 1944-1945, including scenes of the Allied forces in combat, effects of the war on lives and property in Britain,
France, Belgium, Luxemburg, and Germany, and the liberation of German concentration camps and of Allied and German prisoners of war. Includes photographs of various Allied and German military and political leaders. Indexes: Inventory.

Sams, Crawford F.
Title: Papers, 1923-1979.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 11 envelopes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, speeches and writings, research data, printed matter, certificates, and photographs, relating to American military medical activities in the Middle East during World War II and in the Korean War, to Allied public health activities in occupied Japan, and to scientific research on effects of radiation.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army Medical Corps; chief surgeon, Forces in the Middle East, 1942-1943; chief, Public Health and Welfare Section, General Headquarters, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 1945-1951. Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Physical Description: 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Photographs, postcards, and miscellany, relating mainly to American participation in World Wars I and II. Includes photo album with images of Shanghai and conflicts between China and Japan. Collected by the San Diego Aerospace Museum, which changed its name in 2006 to San Diego Air & Space Museum. Indexes: Register.

San Francisco Public Library collection, 1885-1945.
Physical Description: 6 cu. ft. boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets, relating primarily to World Wars I and II in Europe and to other aspects of twentieth-century European history. Collected by the San Francisco Public Library. Indexes: Inventory.

San Jose Conferences on the Holocaust (1977-1978)
Title: Proceedings, 1977.
Physical Description: 9 phonotape cassettes.
Summary: Proceedings of the First Western Regional Conference on the Holocaust, relating to the ancient, medieval, and modern origins of the Holocaust, its meaning for western civilization, and the methodology for teaching about the Holocaust in schools and universities. Notes: Conference sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

Sanders, Harry, 1901- , collector.
Title: Photographs, 1941-1949.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts the meeting aboard the H.M.S. Prince of Wales between President Franklin D. Roosevelt and Prime Minister Winston S. Churchill in Newfoundland, 1941; leading American naval and political figures; and United States Navy oil exploration efforts in Alaska, 1949.

Sandilands, Roger J. (Roger James), 1945-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1994.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, and clippings, relating to the career of the American economist Lauchlin Currie, and particularly to his role in the dispatch of the Flying Tigers.
Santo Tomas Internment Camp, January 4, 1942 to September 27, 1943: typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to living conditions in the Japanese prison camp for American and other civilian internees at Santo Tomas, Philippines. Prepared by released prisoners for the United States Department of State.

Santo Tomas Internment Camp (Manila, Philippines) Internee Executive Committee.
Title: Issuances, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 4 v.
Summary: Memoranda, notices, and administrative orders, relating to living conditions in the camp.
Notes: Administrative committee of American and other civilian internees in the Japanese prison camp of Santo Tomas, Philippines.

Santos, Paulino, 1890-1945.
Title: Diary excerpts, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the Japanese occupation of the Philippines, January 1 to August 26, 1942.
Notes: Commanding general, Philippine Constabulary.

Sarles, Ruth, 1906-
Title: A history of America First: typescript, 1942.
Physical Description: 2 v.

Santo Tomas Internment Camp, January 4, 1942 to September 27, 1943: typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to living conditions in the Japanese prison camp for American and other civilian internees at Santo Tomas, Philippines. Prepared by released prisoners for the United States Department of State.

Santo Tomas Internment Camp (Manila, Philippines) Internee Executive Committee.
Title: Issuances, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 4 v.
Summary: Memoranda, notices, and administrative orders, relating to living conditions in the camp.
Notes: Administrative committee of American and other civilian internees in the Japanese prison camp of Santo Tomas, Philippines.

Santos, Paulino, 1890-1945.
Title: Diary excerpts, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the Japanese occupation of the Philippines, January 1 to August 26, 1942.
Notes: Commanding general, Philippine Constabulary.

Sarles, Ruth, 1906-
Title: A history of America First: typescript, 1942.
Physical Description: 2 v.

Summary: Relates to the America First Committee, isolationist lobby in the United States during World War II.

Scaiff, Alvin H.
Title: Papers, 1936-1954.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, diaries, photographs, and printed matter, relating to the communist movement in the Philippines, and to Japanese prison camps in the Philippines during World War II. Used as research material for the book by A. H. Scaff, The Philippine Answer to Communism (1955).
Notes: American sociologist.
Indexes: Register.

Scapini, Georges, 1893-1976.
Title: Papers, 1928-1976.
Physical Description: 27 ms. boxes, 2 album boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, writings, legal documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to French politics, French prisoners of war in Germany during World War II, and the trial of Georges Scapini as a Nazi collaborator, 1952.
Notes: Literary rights held by Lucie Marie Scapini, Jean-Marie Scapini, and Francois-Marie Scapini.
Notes: French diplomat and politician; deputy, National Assembly, 1928-1940; ambassador to Germany and chief of the Diplomatic Service for Prisoners of War, 1940-1944.
Notes: In French.
Indexes: Register.

Schaechter, Kurt Werner, collector.
Title: Collection, 1939-2006.
Physical Description: 54 ms. boxes.
Summary: Photocopies of French and German government documents, relating to internment camps in Vichy France during World War II, and to deportation of Jews and other from Vichy France to German concentration camps. Includes some original government documents and some correspondence and writings of K. W. Schaechter.

Notes: In French and German.

Scheiter, Hellmut.
Title: Correspondence, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations on the Eastern front during World War II.
Notes: Private, German army.
Notes: In German.

Schidlewski, Albert, 1913-
Title: Papers, 1934-1945.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, personal documents, drawings, paintings, and photographs, relating to official German artwork during World War II.
Notes: German artist; artist, Organisation Todt Schulungsdienst, 1941-1945.
Notes: In German.

Schmelzer, Janis.
Title: Le combat de résistance des travailleurs forces étrangers dans l'Allemagne hitlérienne et les Allies : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to resistance activities of foreign forced laborers in Germany during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Schmidt, Frieda, 1894-
Title: Papers, 1914-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Diaries, 1932-1945, and clippings and miscellanea, 1914-1945, relating to pacifism and social conditions in Germany during the Nazi period and World War II.
Notes: German pacifist.

Schmidt, Harry, 1886-1968.
Title: Harry Schmidt papers, 1909-1964.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, speeches, memoranda, printed matter, motion picture film, and photographs, relating to activities of the United States Marine Corps in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Note: General, United States Marine Corps; commanding general, 5th Amphibious Corps, 1944-1946.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary and correspondence, relating to social conditions in China during and after World War II. Includes letters written by Carl Otto Hans Schmüser, German citizen and husband of Lydia Schmüser. Also includes form letters and printed ephemera relating to postwar American politics.
Note: American resident of China.

Schneider, Leo Victor, 1890-1963.
Title: Papers, 1928-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Writings, clippings, and miscellanea, relating to the Russian Revolution, and to American military medicine during World War II.
Notes: Russian-American physician; White Army surgeon during the Russian Revolution; United States Army surgeon during World War II.

Schnetzer, Max.
Title: Tagebuch der Abenteuer: Endkampf um Berlin, Reise durch Russland : typescript, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Berlin and in Russia in the spring of 1945, immediately before the German surrender.
Notes: Swiss journalist.
Notes: In German.

Schreiber, Julius, collector.
Title: Collection, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: American propaganda leaflets, flyers and serial issues produced for distribution to German soldiers during World War II, and pamphlets and clippings relating to the production of propaganda.
Notes: In English and German.

Schubert, Miroslav G., 1895-
Title: Papers, 1936-1977.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to World War II, the Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1945, international affairs in Europe during the interwar period, the communist movement in Czechoslovakia, and the coup d'etat of 1948.
Notes: Czechoslovak diplomat; charge d'affaires in Brazil, 1921-1925; charge d'affaires in Iran, 1927-1932; counsellor and deputy envoy to Germany, 1934-1938; consul general in Munich, 1945-1948.
Notes: In Czech and English.

Schulenburg, Tisa von der, 1903-
Title: Letters, 1946-1957, to Hans Paret.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the anti-Nazi movement in Germany during World War II and to conditions in Germany following the war. Letters illustrated with original drawings. Also includes printed copies of writings by Tisa von der Schulenburg and photographs of her sculptures.
Notes: German artist, sculptor and writer.
Notes: In German and English.

Schulze, Hans Georg, d. 1941.
Title: Diary, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to campaigns on the Eastern front during World War II.
Notes: Soldier, German army.
Notes: In German.

Title: Papers, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, relating to liaison between Allied forces and anti-Nazi groups, and the capitulation of German troops in Italy and southern Austria, and a report relating to a journey to Russia in 1923.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Special assistant to Allen W. Dulles; chief, United States Office of Strategic Services Mission in Europe during World War II.

Schwartz, Gene.
Title: Stalag 122: Album of paintings, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Depicts scenes in the camp.
Notes: American internee in the German prison camp Stalag 122 during World War II.

Schwarz, Robert.
Title: Robert Schwarz correspondence, 1941-1946.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence with wife, family, and friends, relating to German military activities in Occupied France during World War II and to conditions in American prisoner of war camps.
Note: Corporal, German army; subsequently American prisoner of war.
Note: In German.
Schwien, Edwin E.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1952.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memorandum relating to the warning by E. E. Schwien of the impending German attack in the Battle of the Bulge; and two letters, from Major General H. R. Vaughan, military aide to the president, and from President Harry Truman.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army; liaison officer with French forces, 1944-1945.

Second report on Hungary under German occupation: mimeograph, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Hungary during World War II as revealed from analysis of the Hungarian press, June-July 1944.

Secours francaise.
Title: Secours françaix records, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, and financial records, relating to fund-raising and relief distribution activities of the organization.
Note: Private American charitable organization for relief in France during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Seelos, Gebhard.
Title: Memorandum, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the anti-Nazi movement and to Bavarian separatism.
Notes: Member of an anti-Nazi resistance movement in Bavaria.
Notes: In German.

Segal, Mandal Robert.
Title: Some legal problems of military government in the present conflict: typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to problems of legal jurisdiction of Allied military governments during World War II.
Written by M. R. Segal and Bert Leon Werner, privates first class, United States Army.

Seja, Karlis-Ludvigs, 1885-1962.
Title: Papers, 1934-1971.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the displacement of the Seja family during World War II, and to the arrest of L. Seja by Soviet authorities at the end of the war.
Notes: Latvian diplomat; minister to the United States, Great Britain, and Lithuania.
Notes: In Latvian, German and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Selden, Elizabeth S., 1888-1962.
Title: Elizabeth S. Selden papers, 1946-1949.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Clippings, writings, and notes, relating to conditions in Germany following World War II, the Berlin blockade, reparations, displaced persons, and denazification.
Note: Staff member, Education Branch, United States Military Government in Germany, 1946-1948.
Note: In English and German.
Indexes: Inventory.
Contains essays written by Berlin school children describing their lives in post-World War II Berlin, documenting food and power shortages.

Selected materials in the Central Military Archive of Poland: microfilm, 1997.
Physical Description: 93 microfilm reels.
Summary: Relates to Polish military activities during and after World War II, during the period from 1939 to 1968. Film from Polish governmental and military records in the Centralne Archiwum Wojskowe, Warsaw, Poland.

Notes: In Polish.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Selling, Lowell Sinn, 1902-
Title: The mental-hygiene aspect of the deferred draftee: printed, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the psychological condition of men rejected for military service in the United States during World War II. Published in the New York State Journal of Medicine, Vol. I, No. 13, July 1, 1941.

Sellmann, Hedwig.
Title: Letters received, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters from German soldiers, relating to German military operations on the Eastern front during World War II.
Notes: In German.

Title: Sergeĭ Aleksandrovich Semeka diaries, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to administration of medical services in the Soviet army during World War II.
Note: Soviet military medical administrator.
Notes: In Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Senior, James K. (James Kuhn)
Title: Papers, 1918-1957.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, reports, other writings, and certificates, relating to gas warfare in France during World War I, preparations for gas warfare in World War II, and the Alsos mission in 1945 to assess the progress of German scientific warfare research during World War II.
Notes: American chemist; first lieutenant, United States Army Chemical Warfare Service, 1918-1919; consultant, United States Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1940-1945.

Seth, Ronald.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to anti-Nazi resistance movements in Western Europe during World War II.

Shaffer, John Richard.
Title: John Richard Shaffer papers, 1942-1999 (Bulk, 1942-1944)
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs and writings, relating to American and Chinese military activities in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II. Includes photographs of Chiang Kai-shek and of General Joseph W. Stilwell.
Note: Technical sergeant, United States Army; photographer, Headquarters Detachment, China-Burma-India Theater, 1942-1944.
Indexes: Inventory.

Shalikashvili, Dimitri, 1896-
Title: Dimitri Shalikashvili writings, 1920-1960.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, memoirs, and military service records, relating to Georgian relations with Turkey, 1920-1921; Georgian refugee life in Turkey and
Poland; the Polish army in the interwar period, and its defeat in 1939; the Georgian Legion in the German army during World War II; and Georgian prisoners in British prison camps at the end of the war. Includes translations.
Note: Georgian diplomatic emissary to Turkey, 1920-1921; major, Polish army.
Note: In Russian with English translation.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Papers, 1910-1984.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 2 phonorecords.
Summary: Writings, letters, printed matter, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War in Siberia, and to Russian emigre life in China and the United States. Includes a memoir of the Russian Civil War in the Blagoveshchensk area and of the trial of the Socialist Revolutionary A. N. Alekseevskii in Blagoveshchensk in 1918 (with a translation by Elena Varneck). Also includes records of N. L. Shapiro's work with the Office of War Information during World War II.
Notes: Russian-American writer and journalist.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Ivan Sharypkin writings, undated.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Soviet journalist.
Notes: In Russian.

Shekerjian, Haig.
Title: Papers, 1905-1966.

Sherwood, Edward J., collector.
Title: Collection, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Photographs of scenes at the Nuremberg war crime trials of major Nazi war criminals, miscellaneous mimeographed and printed material issued during the trial, organization charts of the Nazi high command, and photographs of major Allied military leaders in Germany in 1945.

166
Title: Papers, 1924-1983.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, orders, manuals, printed matter, and photographs, relating to economic warfare during World War II, the bombing of Japan, American military government in Japan and Korea, and the economy of Hawaii.
Notes: American economist; deputy director, Far Eastern Division, 1941-1942, and Enemy Potential Division, 1942-1943, United States Board of Economic Warfare; member, United States Strategic Bombing Survey, Japan, 1945-1946; chairman, National Economic Board, United States Military Government in Korea, 1946-1947.
Indexes: Register.

Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 14 oversize boxes, 3 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Defense exhibits, correspondence, orders, reports, certificates, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, investigations of defense preparations at the time of the attack, and other aspects of American military operations, especially during World War II.
Note: Lieutenant general, United States Army; commanding general, Hawaiian Department, 1941.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1927-1971.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes, 9 motion picture reels.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, writings, printed matter, photographs, motion picture film, and sound recordings, relating to the Tarawa campaign, other World War II campaigns in the Pacific Theater, postwar activities of the Marine Corps, and the Vietnam War. Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: General, United States Marine Corps; commander of Marine forces at Tarawa, 1943; chief of staff, 2d Marine Division, 1944; commandant of the Marine Corps, 1960-1963.
Indexes: Inventory.

Shoup, Mrs. Jack W.
Title: Letters received, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in relocation centers of Japanese-Americans in the United States during World War II. Written by interned Japanese-Americans.

Shriver, Harry C. (Harry Clair), 1904-1986, collector.
Title: Harry Clair Shriver collection, 1939-1975.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Clippings, pamphlets, writings, directives, and regulations, relating to government censorship, propaganda, and civil liberties in the United States during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Shuman, Ronald Buswell, 1908-
Title: Papers, 1934-1979.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Dissertation, correspondence, military orders and personnel records, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to various
aspects of business education, and to American military operations in the European Theater during World War II. Notes: American business educator; colonel, United States Army, during World War II.

Siarkiewicz, Marian, 1912-
Title: Murnau : moje wsopomnienia : processed, 1998 / Marian Siarkiewicz. Physical Description: 1 v. (53 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions of Polish soldiers in German prison camps during World War II. Notes: Lieutenant, Polish army; German prisoner during World War II. Notes: In Polish.

Sidor, Karol, 1901-1953.
Title: Karol Sidor papers, 1916-1992. Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, diaries, printed matter, and photographs, relating to interwar politics in Czechoslovakia, the independent Slovak state during World War II, and postwar Slovak emigre affairs. Includes papers of other members of the Sidor family. Note: Slovak politician; Slovak ambassador to the Vatican, 1939-1945; subsequently emigre in Canada. Note: Mainly in Slovak.

Siebecke, Horst, compiler.
Title: Sound recordings, n.d. Physical Description: 5 phonorecords.
Summary: Speeches and radio broadcasts by prominent German political leaders, 1914-1945, relating to World War I, the Weimar Republic, the Third Reich and World War II, selected and edited by H. Siebecke. Notes: In German.

Siebert, Friedrich, d. 1950.
Title: Mein Kriegstagebuch vom Westfeldung 1940: typescript, 1940. Physical Description: 1 ms. box (252 pages).
Summary: Relates to German military operations in France in 1940. Includes related military documents, printed matter and photographs of Lieutenant H. Beckmann regarding operations of Infanterie-Division 44 and of Grenadier-Regiment 852 during World War II. Notes: Lieutenant general, German army; commanding general, Infanterie-Division 44, 1939-1942. Notes: In German.

Siewers, Margaret.
Title: Papers, 1940-1949. Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Diary, letters, printed matter, photographs, postcards, and memorabilia, relating to Secretary of State E. R. Stettinius, and to American foreign policy at the end of World War II. Notes: Private secretary to the secretary of state of the United States, 1944-1945.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw, 1881-1943.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1942. Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Speeches, writings, and correspondence, relating to the conditions and events in Poland during World War II, and the roles of Germany and the Soviet Union in the occupation of Poland and the outbreak of the war. Notes: Prime minister, Polish Government-in-Exile, 1939-1943. Notes: In Polish.

Silins, Leonids.
Title: Latvijas Centrala Padome : typescript, n.d. Physical Description: 1 item (20 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Latvijas Centrala Padome, an underground Latvian nationalist organization during World War II. Notes: Photocopy. Notes: Representative of the Latvijas Centrala Padome in Sweden during World War II. Notes: In Latvian.
Silvey, Jack, collector.
Title: Motion picture film, 1943-1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 6 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Depicts miscellaneous American military operations during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Simaite, Ona, 1894-1970.
Title: Papers, 1941-1970.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, notes, memorabilia, and photographs, relating to underground aid to the Jewish ghetto inhabitants of Vilnius, Lithuania, during the German occupation, 1941-1944.
Notes: Lithuanian librarian and literary critic.
Notes: In Lithuanian.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1930-1948.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, letters, passports, certificates, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War, the nature of communism, and the imprisonment of G. K. Siminskii by French authorities in 1945 as a suspected German collaborator.
Notes: Colonel, Russian Imperial army; chief, special political and propaganda section, staff of General Anton Denikin, 1919-1920.
Notes: In Russian, German and French.

Simović, Dušan T., 1882-1962.
Title: Dušan T. Simović papers, 1941-1962.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diary, memoirs, other speeches and writings, and correspondence, relating to Serbian military operations during World War I, political conditions in Yugoslavia during World War II, and Yugoslav foreign policy during World War II.
Note: General, Yugoslav army; prime minister of Yugoslavia, 1941-1942.
Note: In Serbo-Croatian.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1942-1963.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Orders, certificates, and miscellaneous, relating to American bombing operations in the Pacific and European Theaters during World War II.
Notes: Captain, United States Army Air Corps.

Skeehan, Olga B.
Title: Papers, 1913-1990.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters, memoranda, postcards, clippings, printed matter, and memorabilia, relating to World War II, and to American Red Cross work with American servicemen. Includes postcards of Adolf Hitler.
Notes: American Red Cross nurse during World War II.

Skubik, Stephen J.
Title: Papers, 1945-1993.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, reports, depositions, and propaganda leaflets, relating to apprehension and interrogation of Nazi party members by American military authorities in Germany in 1945; communist activities in Germany in 1945; and the death of General George S. Patton and allegations that he was murdered.
Notes: Special agent, United States Army Counter Intelligence Corps.
Notes: In English and German.

Slavik, Jan, 1885-
Title: Pad prvni republiky : proof sheets, 1938.
Physical Description: 1 item (77 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to Czechoslovakia in the Munich crisis of 1938.
Notes: In Czech.

Slowikowski, Mieczyslaw Zygfryd.
Title: Papers, 1940-1944.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, radio and telegraph dispatches, charts, and lists, relating to Polish intelligence operations in French North Africa and the evacuation of Polish troops from France in 1940.
Notes: Brigadier general, Polish army; chief, Polish intelligence agency in French North Africa, 1941-1943.
Notes: In Polish.

Smith, Bradley F.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1979-1991.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Notes: American historian.

Smith, Harold.
Title: Sound recording, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Relates to American and Philippine guerrilla military activities on Leyte. Recorded by the Mutual Broadcasting System.
Notes: Chicago Tribune reporter on Leyte, Philippines.

Smith, Nicol.
Title: Papers, 1900-1994.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, military orders and dispatches, interview transcripts, printed matter, and photographs, relating to world travel, and to Office of Strategic Services operations in France and Thailand during World War II. Includes research materials collected by Sharon E. Karr for her authorized biography Traveler of the Crossroads: A Biography of Adventurer Nicol Smith (Dorrington, Calif., 1994).
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; member, Office of Strategic Services, 1942-1945; travel writer.

Smith, R. Harris (Richard Harris), 1946-
Title: R. Harris Smith papers, 1934-1995.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and writings, relating to operations of the United States Office of Strategic Services during World War II, and to Allen Dulles and postwar operations of the United States Central Intelligence Agency. Includes research material.
Title: Papers, 1910-1971.  
Physical Description: 28 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.  
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, reports, writings, and printed matter, relating to the American Expeditionary Forces in France during World War I, activities of the Command and General Staff School and Army War College in the interwar period, and American military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.  
Notes: Major general, United States Army; commanding general, 27th Division, 1942-1944; military attaché to France, 1945-1946.

Smith, Thor M.  
Title: Papers, 1942-1980.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Letters, press releases, speeches, and writings, relating to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Forces, in England and France during World War II, and especially to the Allied invasion of Normandy.  
Notes: Photocopy.  
Notes: Originals in possession of: T. M. Smith family.  
Notes: Colonel, United States Army Air Forces; press officer to General Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Smith, Truman.  
Title: Truman Smith papers, 1913-2007.  
Physical Description: 27 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 4 microfilm reels.  
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, speeches and writings, intelligence reports, service records, printed matter, personal documents, photographs, and postcards, relating to the German army between World Wars I and II, national socialism in Germany, American military intelligence activities before and during World War II, and postwar American military policy. Includes papers of Katharine Alling Hollister Smith, wife of Truman Smith, and other family papers.  
Note: In part, photocopies.  
Location of original: In part, originals in: Herbert Hoover Presidential Library.  
Note: Colonel, United States Army; military attaché to Germany, 1935-1939.  
Indexes: Inventory.  
See also W. Karin Hall Collection.

Title: Papers, 1938-1975.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 8 envelopes.  
Summary: Transcript of an oral interview, memoranda, correspondence, photographs, and cartoons, relating to American-Japanese relations immediately before the attack on Pearl Harbor, American naval intelligence during World War II, and postwar activities of Radio Free Europe.  
Notes: Captain, United States Navy; naval attaché in Japan, 1939-1941.

Snook, Walter B., collector.  
Title: Walter B. Snook collection, 1914-1945.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Photographs of military operations in France during World War I, and reports, surrender instructions, and military newspaper issues, relating to military operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes a copy...
of a telegram from Admiral Chester W. Nimitz on the capture of Iwo Jima, and a proclamation to the people of the Volcano Islands.

Indexes: Preliminary inventory. Includes photos of Stanford University versus French troops Football game and First Stanford University Ambulance Unit. Includes DVD containing digital Copies of World War I photos.

Physical Description: 36 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, speeches and writings, notes, memoranda, reports, studies, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American educational assistance in the Middle East, promotion of Arab-American cultural ties, establishment of American military installations in Saudi Arabia during and immediately after World War II, Arabian American Oil Company personnel training in Saudi Arabia, and education in Saudi Arabia.
Note: American educator; colonel, United States Air Force; education and training coordinator, Arabian American Oil Company, 1949-1966; educational consultant to Saudi Arabian government.
Indexes: Register.

Snyder, W. R.
Title: Internment: the war years, 1941-1945: typescript, n.d. / by W. R. Snyder.
Physical Description: 1 v. (30 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Santo Tomas and Los Banos prison camps in the Japanese-occupied Philippines.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American civilian interned in the Philippines during World War II.

Soares, Edward J., collector.
Title: Collection, 1918-1989.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: United States Army manuals, maps, charts, and miscellany, relating primarily to United States Army ordnance during World War II. Also includes material relating to postwar military intelligence activities, the military occupation of Germany following both world wars, miscellaneous aspects of both world wars, and post-World War II Soviet tanks.

Sobeck, Katherine Ream.
Title: Katherine Ream Sobeck papers, 1942-2010.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, internee lists, newsletters, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to conditions in Japanese internment camps in the Philippines during World War II.
Note: American civilian internee in the Philippines during World War II.
Indexes: Register.

Sokolnicki, Michal, 1880-1968.
Title: Papers, 1908-1968.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 10 microfilm reels.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, writings, dispatches, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to the Polish nationalist movement before and during World War I, Polish relations with Denmark and Turkey, and the Polish Government-in-Exile during World War II. Also available on microfilm (20 reels).
Notes: In part microfilm.
Notes: Originals located in: Pilsudski Institute of America.
Notes: Quotations limited to 250 words consecutively and 2000 words total.
Notes: Polish diplomat; minister to Denmark, 1931-1935; ambassador to Turkey, 1935-1945.
Notes: In Polish, French and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Solc, Jiri.
Title: Bylo malo muzu: Ceskoslovenstvi parasutiste na zapadni fronte za druhe svetove valky: typescript, 1987 / Jiri Solc.
Physical Description: 1 item (502 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to activities of Czechoslovak parachute troops trained in Great Britain during World War II to parachute into German-occupied Czechoslovakia.
Notes: Carbon copy.
Notes: Czechoslovak parachutist during World War II.
Notes: In Czech.

Physical Description: 16 phonorecords.
Summary: News stories by American war correspondents, relating to Allied military, naval, and aerial operations in Europe, North Africa, and the Pacific during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Soler, Dorita.
Title: Papers, 1941-1953.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Pamphlets, leaflets, bulletins, posters, and clippings, relating to the work of the United States Committee for the Care of European Children in transporting displaced children to the United States and providing relief aid to them during World War II.
Notes: Publicity director, United States Committee for the Care of European Children.

Title: Papers, 1920-1960.
Physical Description: 64 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 2 envelopes, 3 album boxes, 2 microfilm reels, memorabilia.
Notes: Box 65 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, memoranda, reports, and photographs, relating to political and economic conditions in China during the 1930s and 1940s; Chinese foreign relations, especially with the United States; events in China during World War II; and wartime Chinese diplomacy, especially regarding Sino-American relations.
Notes: Chinese statesman and banker; minister of finance, 1925-1933; personal representative of Chiang Kai-shek to Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1940-1942; minister of foreign affairs, 1942-1945.
Notes: In English and Chinese.
Indexes: Register.

Sosnowiecki, Jan, pseud.
Title: Cynga: wspomnienia z lagrow Polnocy, 1940-1944: typescript, 1983 / Jan Sosnowiecki.
Physical Description: 1 item (224 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Soviet concentration camps during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Polish internee in Soviet concentration camp, 1940-1944.
Notes: In Polish.

Soviet Union. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po kinematografii.
Title: Motion picture film, 1972-1976.
Physical Description: 31 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Relates to the role of the Soviet armed forces during World War II and subsequently.
Notes: Soviet governmental organization for supervision of motion picture film production.
Notes: In English and Spanish.

Sowers, Margaret Cosgrave.
Title: Papers, 1941-1951.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, serial issues, other printed matter, and mimeographed material, relating to the internment of Japanese Americans in relocation centers during World War II.
Notes: Registrar, Fresno State College.

Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands.
Title: Issuances, 1929-1949.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, pamphlets, and leaflets, relating to the 1929 election campaign of the Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands in Germany; clandestine anti-fascist activities of the party, 1933-1938; conditions in Germany during World War II and wartime activities of German socialists in Great Britain; and social and economic conditions in Soviet-occupied East Germany in 1949. Includes a few communist pamphlets from the 1930s.
Notes: German socialist party.
Notes: In German and English.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Spangenberg, Karl R.

Title: Karl R. Spangenberg papers, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Medal of Freedom and associated documentation, relating to scientific research during World War II.

Spasowski, Romuald.
Title: Romuald Spasowski papers, 1929-1995.
Physical Description: 75 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, notes, correspondence, personal documents, printed matter, photographs, audiotapes, and videotape interviews, relating to conditions in Poland during World War II, postwar Polish foreign policy, Polish-American relations, and post-1981 political conditions in Poland. Video use copies of videotape available.
Note: In Polish and English.

Spencer, Jane, 1922-2007, collector.
Title: Jane Spencer collection, 1940-2002.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, flight logs, lists, printed matter, video tapes of interviews, and photographs, relating to the British Air Transport Auxiliary, an organization of civilian British and American and other foreign pilots of both sexes to ferry military aircraft during World War II. Includes writings by and interviews of pilots.
Indexes: Register.
Sperr, Ingeborg.
Title: Memoir, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 v. (4 p.)
Summary: Relates to Rudolf Hess.
Notes: Assistant to Rudolf Hess, deputy to Adolf Hitler, Fuhrer of Germany.
Notes: In German.

Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1937-1970.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, addresses, statements, biographical material, and lectures, relating to American naval operations in World War II. Includes correspondence with Presidents Harry S. Truman and Dwight D. Eisenhower.
Notes: Admiral, United States Navy; deputy commander-in-chief, Pacific Fleet, 1942-1943; commander, Central Pacific Forces, 1944-1945.
Notes: In German.

Spychalski, Marian.
Title: Marian Spychalski papers, 1906-1988.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, clippings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to underground movements in Poland during World War II, and to postwar political conditions in Poland. Includes a Polish doctoral dissertation by Marek Katolik relating to Marian Spychalski.
Note: Polish minister of defense, 1956-1968.
Note: In Polish.

Stachiewicz, Wanda.
Title: Journey through history: memoirs: processed, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 v. (ix, 200 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to social conditions and historical events in Poland up to its defeat in World War II, and to wartime and postwar Polish emigre life in Canada.
Notes: Wife of General Waclaw Stachiewicz, chief of staff, Polish army, 1935-1939.

Stadtmuller family.
Title: Correspondence, 1914-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations during World Wars I and II. Includes letters from family members and friends serving in the German army.
Notes: German family.
Notes: In German.

Stanford Listening Post.
Title: Records, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 32 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, transcripts of radio broadcasts, study papers, notes, and card indexes, relating to radio broadcasts from east and southeast Asia.
Notes: Project of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace to record and analyze trans-Pacific radio broadcasts.
Indexes: Register.

Stanford Nisei alumni newsletter.
Title: Newsletter issues, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to Japanese-American activities during World War II.
Notes: Newsletter of Japanese-American alumni of Stanford University.

Stanford University collection, 1917-1945.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box, 1 banner.
Summary: Certificates, leaflets, programs, lists, and miscellany, relating mainly to participation of Stanford University and of Stanford students in the American war effort during the two world wars. Includes certificates from the Federation interalliee des anciens combattants, 1933, and from the United States Navy Department.
Starr, Chester G.
Title: Papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoranda, reports, and printed matter, relating to activities of the Historical Section of the United States Fifth Army in documenting Fifth Army operations in Italy during World War II. Includes pamphlets and serials distributed to American troops.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; historian, Fifth Army.

Stangl, Pete, 1936-
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to Jewish life in Hungary during World War II and the postwar period, and to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Digital copy also available.
Note: Hungarian-American medical librarian.

Stars and stripes.
Title: Editorials, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates mainly to American armed forces in China at the end of World War II.
Notes: China edition of Stars and Stripes, American servicemen's newspaper published in Shanghai, 1945-1946.

Stauffenberg, Hans Christoph, Freiherr von.
Title: Speech transcript, 1963.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the German resistance movement and K. von Stauffenberg. Speech delivered at Stanford University, August 2, 1963.
Notes: Cousin of Klaus von Stauffenberg, German anti-Nazi resistance leader.

Title: Photographs, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 oversize folder, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Depicts ships and airplanes of the United States Navy in action during World War II, mostly in the Pacific Theater.
Notes: American photographer.

Steiner, Kurt, 1912- , collector.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, press releases, letters, and printed matter, relating to allegations of participation in World War II war crimes by President Kurt Waldheim of Austria, to public reaction to the charges in Austria, and to assessments of the national socialist period in Austrian history.
Notes: Mainly in German.

Sterling, J. E. Wallace (John Ewart Wallace), 1906-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1937-1985.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes.
Notes: President, Stanford University, 1949-1968.

Stevenson, Harry Clinton.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 1 envelope, 1 flag.
Summary: Reports, design manuals, lists, graphs, and photographs, relating to submarine warfare during World War II. Includes photographs of German naval operations.
Notes: Admiral, United States Navy.
Stewart, Robert A.
Physical Description: 1 item (36 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to proposals for reparation payments to Japanese Americans interned in relocation camps in the United States during World War II, and presents arguments against reparation payments.

Stewart, William Lyman.
Title: William Lyman Stewart letters, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters to family members, relating to American naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Note: United States Navy serviceman during World War II.

Stilwell, Joseph Warren, 1883-1946.
Title: Joseph Warren Stilwell papers, 1889-2010.
Physical Description: 91 ms. boxes, 14 oversize boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, 4 album boxes, 4 boxes of slides, 7 envelopes, 3 scrapbooks, 3 phonotape cassettes, maps and charts, memorabilia.
Note: Box 41 closed. Use copies available.
Summary: Diaries, correspondence, radiograms, memorandum, reports, military orders, writings, annotated maps, clippings, printed matter, sound recordings, and photographs, relating to the political development of China, the Sino-Japanese Conflict of 1937-1945, and the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II. Includes some subsequent Stilwell family papers. World War II diaries also available on microfilm (3 reels) and in digital form at http://www.hoover.org/hila/collections/6977902.html Sound use copies of sound recordings available.
Note: Boxes 38-40 and 42 may be used only one folder at a time.

Stinnett, Robert B., 1924-
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1943-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder, 17 envelopes.
Summary: Memoranda and photographs depicting the aircraft carrier San Jacinto, naval personnel, prisoner of war camps, life at sea, scenes of battle, naval artillery, Tokyo, and the Pacific Islands.
Notes: United States Navy photographer.

Stoelzner, Erich.
Title: Memoirs, 1964.
Physical Description: 1 item (47 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of German military advisers in China during World War II and the Civil War.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: German military adviser to the Chinese Nationalist Government, 1928-1957.

Stone, Ellery W. (Ellery Wheeler), 1894-
Title: Papers, 1911-1981.
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reminiscences, orders, memoranda, reports, personnel records, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Allied occupation policy in Italy during and after World War II, and to the development of radio and other telecommunication systems.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; deputy chief commissioner and chief commissioner, Allied Control
Commission, Italy, 1943-1947; communications industry executive. Indexes: Register.

The Story of the lost Polish officers: mimeograph, 1943. Physical Description: 1 item (31 p.) (1 folder) Summary: Relates to the internment of Polish officers in prison camps in Starobel'sk, Kozel'sk and Ostashkov in the Soviet Union from 1939 to 1940, to the subsequent disappearance of these officers, and to efforts of the Polish government in exile to obtain information of their fate. Written by an anonymous Polish officer interned for a time in Starobel'sk.


Stroop, Jurgen, 1895- Title: Es gibt keinen judischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau mehr! : typescript, 1943. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Relates to the German suppression of the Warsaw uprising and destruction of the Warsaw ghetto. Notes: Photocopy. Notes: German SS and police commander, Warsaw District. Notes: In German. Stroynowski, Juliusz. Title: Juliusz Stroynowski papers, 1872-1987. Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes. Note: Boxes 4-8 closed. Summary: Correspondence, pamphlets, leaflets, flyers, serial issues, clippings, reports, bulletins, and newsletters, relating to pre-World War II socialism, communism, nationalism and antisemitism in Poland; the German occupation of Poland during World War II and the Polish resistance movement; miscellaneous aspects of post-World War II Polish history; Vatican diplomatic relations during World War II; and personal affairs. Includes Polish government reports, 1930-1939, on activities of socialist, trade-union and Jewish organizations; and clippings and other printed matter, 1961-1968, relating to church-state relations in Poland. Also includes transcript of speech and printed writings by Father Robert Leiber, private secretary to Pope Pius XII. Note: Polish historian and sociologist; secretary of legation, Polish embassy to Italy, 1946-1950; subsequently emigre in West Germany. Note: Mainly in Polish.

Stuart, Gilbert, 1912-1973. Title: Memoirs, n.d. Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box) Summary: Relates to guerrilla warfare in southern China and Burma during the Sino-Japanese War, Chinese military cooperation with the United States Office of Strategic Services during World War II, and Nationalist Chinese military activities in Manchuria during the Chinese Civil War. Notes: Colonel, Chinese Nationalist Army.

Sturgis, Samuel Davis, 1897-1964. Title: Letter, 1945, to his wife. Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder) Summary: Relates to the capture of Manila by American troops. Notes: Photocopy. Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army; chief engineer, Sixth Army.
Title: Papers, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: American propaganda leaflets dropped in Burma during World War II, and reports relating to psychological warfare activities.
Notes: Forward liaison officer, United States Office of War Information Psychological Warfare Team attached to United States Armed Forces, China-Burma-India Theater.
Notes: In English, Japanese, Burmese, Kachin and Shan.

Title: Soldier under three flags: the personal memoirs of Lev Pavlovich Sukacev: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Russian military activities during World War I and the Russian Civil War; Albanian military activities, 1924-1939; and Italian military activities during World War II. Translation of original memoirs published in Novoe Russkoe Slovo, 1972.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Lieutenant, Russian Imperial army; major, Albanian army; colonel, Italian army.
Notes: English translation from Russian.

Sukiennicki, Wiktor, 1901-1983.
Title: Papers, 1917-1993.
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes.
Summary: Speeches and writings, correspondence, notes, reports, radio broadcast transcripts, and printed matter, relating to twentieth-century Polish history, the history of the Communist International, and Radio Free Europe broadcasting to Poland. Includes draft and finished reports of the Polish Rada Ministrów, 1946, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre and Polish prisoners of war in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Polish-American historian and political scientist; research analyst, Radio Free Europe, 1952-1959.

Susskind, David Howard, 1920-
Title: Transport to hell: mimeograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the activities of the Melletta during the battle of Iwo Jima.
Notes: In English, Japanese, Burmese, Kachin and Shan.

Swarthmore College collection, 1911-1982.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets, bulletins, serial issues, reports, and other printed matter, relating to peace, disarmament, international relations, World War I, the Spanish Civil War, World War II, the Vietnamese War, the persecution of Jews in Nazi Germany, civil liberties in the United States, and the espionage case of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg and Morton Sobell. Collected by Swarthmore College.
Note: In English, French and Spanish.
Indexes: Register.

Swarts, Clifford.
Title: Letter, 1943, to Charles W. Webb.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Romania during World War II, 1939-1941.
Notes: Official of the Creole Petroleum Corporation.

Sweeney, John.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Writing, printed matter, videotape cassettes, and miscellany, relating to training of Chinese troops by American instructors at the Ramgarh Training Center during World War II. Video use copies of videotape available.
Note: Technical sergeant, United States Army; instructor, Ramgarh Training Center, India, 1942-1944. Indexes: Inventory.

Sweet, Clytie, collector. Title: Miscellany, 1942-1944. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Correspondence and miscellaneous, relating to the radio broadcast of a "Salute to the War Mothers," 1942, and the publication of a pamphlet, Salute to the Gold Star Mothers (1943), by the American Legion San Francisco Post No. 1.


Swiet, Langan Waterman, 1916-1992. Title: Langan Waterman Swiet papers, 1942-1970. Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes. Summary: Diaries, 1942-1944, relating to landing craft tank (LCT) operations in the Mediterranean theater during World War II, and especially to the landings at Anzio, and including both original diaries and typed transcripts; and reports and protocols of International Labour Organisation meetings, 1968-1970, relating to industrial relations in the mining industry.
Note: Lieutenant commander, United States Navy; landing craft tank commander, 1942-1944; subsequently mining company executive.

Swiatowy Zwiazek Polakow z Zagranicy. Title: Issuances, 1940-1943. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Press bulletins and reports, relating to conditions in Poland and activities of Poles in Foreign countries during World War II.
Notes: World Union of Poles Abroad, London.
Notes: In Polish.

Syndicat des editeurs. Title: Issuances, 1940. Physical Description: 1 folder. Summary: Convention on censorship and list of books withdrawn from sale, September-October 1940.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: French association of publishers.
Notes: In French.

TSK VKP(b) Title: Resolution, 1940 March 5. Physical Description: 1 item (1 p.) (1 folder) Summary: Relates to detention of Polish prisoners of war and suppression of Ukrainian and Belarusian nationalist activities. Includes related memoranda by Lavrentii Beriia, 1940, and Aleksandr Shelepin, 1959, successive heads of the Soviet secret police.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in: Rosarkhiv, Moscow.
Notes: Central committee of Soviet communist party.
Notes: In Russian.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to military activities of the Chinese Communist Party in Manchuria against the Japanese during World War II and against the Kuomintang.
Notes: English translation from Chinese.

Taborsky, Edward.
Title: Papers, 1938-1956.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 10 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, speeches and writings, reports, memoranda, and correspondece, relating to Edvard Benes and to Czechoslovak politics and foreign relations, 1938-1948, especially during World War II.
Notes: Czechoslovak diplomat; personal aide to President Edvard Benes, 1939-1945; minister to Sweden, 1945-1948.
Notes: Mainly in Czech.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Tabscott, Ernest Edmund.
Title: Papers, 1943-1949.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, reports, memoranda, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Allied administration of Manchuria at the end of World War II.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; chief of services, Advance Section, Executive Headquarters, American Branch, Changchun, Manchuria, 1946-1947.

Taeuber, Fritz.
Title: Papers, 1941-1990.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reminiscences, correspondence, reports, orders, diagrams, and printed matter, relating to conditions of Allied prisoners of war in German prison camps during World War II.
Notes: Welfare officer, German prison camps, 1943-1945; commandant, Stalag IXA, Ziegenhain, Germany, 1945.
Notes: In German, French and English.

Talbot, Paul Hopkins, 1897-1974.
Title: Diary, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 album box, 1 folio)
Summary: Relates to the American naval engagement with Japanese forces off Borneo. Includes photographs.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy.

Tarbuck, Raymond D. (Raymond Dumbell), 1898-
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, orders, reports, memoranda, notes, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American military and naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, and especially to the planning of the invasion of the Philippines in 1944.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; member, Planning Division, Operations Section, General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area, 1943-1945.

Title: Memorandum concerning the power of the president of the United States, when the United States is at peace, to employ the Navy to convoy vessels bound to a belligerent: typescript, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 item (24 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the prospective shipment of war materiel from the United States to Great Britain under lend-lease legislation. Prepared at the request of Herbert Hoover. Includes copies of related correspondence with Herbert Hoover and former Attorney General William D. Mitchell.
Notes: Photocopy.
Taylor, Virginia Cooper Westall, 1921-
Title: Papers, 1918-1992.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, printed matter, photographs, and maps, relating to the American Expeditionary Force to Siberia during the Russian Civil War. Includes a book-length typescript study. Also includes extensive transcripts of reminiscences by General Robert L. Eichelberger, relating to his early military service in Siberia and elsewhere, and to his recollections of General Douglas MacArthur during World War II and the Korean War.
Notes: American historian.

Tejchman, Esteban.
Title: Papers, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Compact disk version of memoirs, and photographs, relating to Polish military operations during World War II, and to Polish *émigré* affairs.
Notes: Polish army officer; subsequently émigré in Argentina.
Notes: In Polish.

Telesco, Lee collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1953.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, letters, proclamations, newsletters, and miscellanea, relating to Allied guerrilla and intelligence activities in the Philippines during World War II, especially to activities of the First MacArthur Division. Includes examples of Japanese propaganda and reports of Japanese atrocities in the Philippines.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Le Temps des doryphores : motion picture film, n.d.
Physical Description: 5 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Depicts aspects of social and political conditions in German-occupied France, 1940-1944, including scenes of leading German political and military figures, German armed forces, and daily life in French towns and villages.

Teodoru, Ovidiu I.
Physical Description: 1 item (108 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to conditions in Soviet prison camps during and after World War II.
Notes: Romanian army officer; prisoner of war in the Soviet Union, 1942-1948.
Notes: In Romanian.

Terlecki, Tymon, 1905-
Title: Alle Juden raus! : mimeograph, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the German destruction of the Warsaw Ghetto in 1943. Translation of article published in Wiadomoci Polskie (London).
Notes: German translation from Polish.

Terman, Lewis M.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1941-1974.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, clippings, and questionnaires, relating to separate polls of Stanford University faculty members, conducted by Herbert Hoover and L. M. Terman respectively in the fall of 1941, concerning the question of American intervention in World War II. Includes correspondence with Herbert Hoover.
Notes: American psychologist; professor of psychology, Stanford University, 1922-1942.

Teulade, Jules, 1890-
Title: Nous les croulants : typescript, 1962.
Physical Description: 1 item (132 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to communism in France, the Parti populaire francais, and French collaborators during World War II.
Notes: French ex-communist.
Notes: In French.

Theobald, Robert Alfred, 1884-
Title: Papers, 1908-1959.
Physical Description: 12 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, war diaries, dispatches, operations plans and orders, manuals, service lists, memoranda, reports, and war estimates, relating to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, the Japanese invasion of the Aleutians, and naval operations in Alaska, 1942-1943.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; destroyer commander, Pacific Fleet, 1940-1941; commander, Northern Pacific Force, 1942-1943.
Indexes: Register.

Thomas, Elbert Duncan, 1883-1953.
Title: Radio broadcast transcripts, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Broadcasts to the Japanese people, relating to the Pacific Theater in World War II.
Notes: United States senator from Utah, 1933-1951.

Thomas, James O., 1917-
Title: Papers, 1942-2002.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Memoirs, memorabilia, and diaries and memoirs of other American civilian internees, relating to conditions in Japanese prison camps during World War II.
Notes: American civilian interned on Japanese-occupied Guam and in Japan, 1941-1945.

Thompson, Henrietta.
Title: Walk a little faster : escape from Burma with General Stilwell in 1942 : processed, 1980 / by Henrietta Thompson.
Physical Description: 1 v. (206 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the march of General Joseph W. Stilwell and party from Burma to India in the spring of 1942. Consists mainly of transcripts of interviews with veterans of the march.

Tillon, Charles.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1984.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Speech transcript, letter, and pamphlet, relating to activities of the French resistance movement during World War II.
Notes: French communist leader; resistance leader during World War II.
Notes: In French.

Tinley, James Maddison, 1897-
Title: Papers, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, drawings, photographs, and reprints, relating to conditions in the Netherlands under German occupation during World War II, and to food relief at the end of the war. Includes a study entitled Wartime Food Problems of the Netherlands.
Notes: Major, United States Army.

Tirelis, Voldemars.
Title: Diaries, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Allied prison camps at Grewensmuhl and Neuengamme, Germany, and Zedelgem, Belgium.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Senior warrant officer, 1st Riga Police Regiment, Latvian Legion, during World War II; prisoner of war, 1945-1946.
Notes: In Latvian.

Tiso, Stefan, 1897-1949.
Title: Diary, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political and military conditions in Slovakia in the latter stages of World War II.
Notes: May not be published without permission of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace and the heirs of S. Tiso.
Notes: Premier of Slovakia, 1944-1945.
Notes: In Slovak.

To the civilized world! : printed, 1938.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Written by Czechoslovak intellectuals to protest the partition of Czechoslovakia authorized by the Munich Conference.

Toegel, Stanislaw, 1905-1946.
Title: Cartoons, 1945.
Physical Description: 23 slides (1 slide box)
Summary: Political cartoons satirizing Adolf Hitler and other German Nazi leaders, and depicting the plight of Poland under German occupation.
Notes: Photographic reproductions.
Notes: Polish cartoonist; prisoner in German prison camps during World War II.
Notes: Captions in Polish.

Toler, H. Les, collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pictorial book, newspapers, newsletters, and photographs, relating to the Japanese invasion and occupation of the Philippines during World War II.
Notes: In Japanese and English.

Title: Papers, 1895-1984.
Physical Description: 13 ms. boxes.
Summary: Minutes, reports, memoranda, serial issues, and printed matter, relating to the occupation of Yugoslavia during World War II, Yugoslav collaborationist and resistance movements, and postwar United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration work in Yugoslavia. Includes microfilm and photocopies of Yugoslav, German and Allied government and military documents used as research material for books by Jozo Tomasevich.
Notes: Yugoslav American historian; member, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1944-1946.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian, English and German.

Title: Pamietnik z czasow obrony Warszawy w roku 1939: typescript, n.d. / Tadeusz Tomaszewski.
Physical Description: 1 folder (142 pages).
Summary: Relates to the siege of Warsaw in 1939. Published in revised form (London, 1961).
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, Polish army.
Notes: In Polish.

Title: Wspomienia i ludzie : kronika wydarzen : typescript, 1986 / Fryderyk Topolski.
Physical Description: 1 v. (168 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Polish communist movement, the deportation of Poles to the Soviet Union in 1939-1941, engineering and industrial activities in Soviet-occupied Poland and the Soviet Union during World War II and in postwar Poland, and antisemitism in postwar Poland.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Original in possession of: F. Topolski.
Notes: Polish communist, engineer and industrial manager.
Notes: In Polish.

Toszeghy, Richard de, 1886-1978.
Title: Memoirs, 1977.
Physical Description: 1 item (52 p.) (1 folder)
Notes: Closed. Eligible to be opened 2027 July 26.
Summary: Relates to the experiences of Richard de Toszeghy as a Russian prisoner during World War I, as a German prisoner during World War II, and as a postwar political prisoner in Hungary.
Notes: Hungarian businessman.
Notes: In Hungarian.

Towers, Roy L., interviewer.
Title: Roy L. Towers interviews, 1980.
Physical Description: 1 box.
Summary: Video tapes of interviews with Colonel John Van Vliet, Jr., and Lieutenant Colonel Donald Stewart, U.S. Army, German prisoners in World War II, relating to their participation in a German-organized committee to investigate the Katyn Forest massacre in 1943.
Note: May not be reproduced without permission of R. L. Towers.

Traaen, Carl Egeberg.
Title: Sermons, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Sermons delivered to Norwegian resistance movement members imprisoned in German-occupied Norway during World War II.
Notes: Norwegian clergyman.
Notes: In Norwegian.

Treiaguts, Ernests, collector.
Title: Collection, 1939-1977.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Notes: Closed. Eligible to be opened upon the death of E. Treiaguts.
Summary: Reports, news, dispatches, printed matter, and photographs, relating to various aspects of events in Latvia during World War II.
Notes: In Latvian and German.

Tremaine, Frank, 1914-
Title: The attack on Pearl Harbor: printed, 1997 / by two who were there, Frank and Kay Tremaine.
Physical Description: 1 v. (199 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941, reportage of the attack, and effects on the Japanese and Japanese American community in Hawaii. Also includes typescript draft.
Notes: American journalist; manager, Honolulu bureau, United Press, 1941.

Trevor-Roper, H. R. (Hugh Redwald), 1914-
Title: Hitler's place in history: sound recording, 1964.
Physical Description: 1 item (3 phonotape reels)
Summary: Lecture relating to Adolf Hitler. Delivered at Memorial Auditorium, Stanford University.
Notes: British historian.

Tribe, Mattie.
Title: An evacuation from France: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the evacuation by sea of British subjects from Cannes, France, to Liverpool, England, after the capitulation of France in June 1940.
Notes: Englishwoman living in France.

Trierich, Paul.
Title: Papers, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence and diaries, relating to German military operations during World War II.
Notes: Soldier, German army.
Notes: In German.
Title: Arnold Ellsworth True papers, 1932-1990.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid 
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes, 1 oversized box.  
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, printed matter, photographs, and sound recordings, relating to American naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II, especially the sinking of the destroyer Hammann at the Battle of Midway, antiwar protest movements in the United States during the Vietnam War, and government surveillance of these movements. Includes United States government documents released under the Freedom of Information Act.  
Note: Rear admiral, United States Navy; captain, U.S.S. Hammann, 1939-1942.  
Indexes: Register.  

Tschechoslovakische Nachrichten : mimeograph, 1944-1946.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Series of bulletins relating to Czechoslovakia during and immediately after World War II. Includes transcripts of wartime radio broadcasts from London. Later issues stated to be issuances of the Czechoslovak Legation in Switzerland.  
Notes: In German.  

TSurikov, N. A.  
Title: N. A. TSurikov papers, 1901-1980.  
Physical Description: 35 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Memoirs and other writings, notes, correspondence, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Russian émigré life, anti-communist movements, and post-World War II refugees. Includes other TSurikov family papers.  
Note: Russian political writer; émigré in Czechoslovakia.  
Note: In Russian.  

Title: Papers, 1914-1957.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid 
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 3 oversized boxes.  
Summary: Writings, correspondence, memoranda, reports, printed matter, and photographs, relating to activities of the Commission for Relief in Belgium and American Relief Administration; World War II relief activities for the Commission for Relief in Belgium, Finnish Relief Fund, and National Committee on Food for the Small Democracies; World War II Allied military government; and the world food survey of the Famine Emergency Committee, 1946.  
Notes: American relief worker in World Wars I and II.  

Title: Papers, 1934-1963.  
Related e-resource: Finding aid 
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution  
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 envelope.  
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, printed matter, clippings, and photographs, relating to the Soviet occupation of Lithuania, 1940-1941, and Lithuanian foreign relations in Europe, 1934-1941.  
Notes: Lithuanian diplomat and journalist; ambassador to Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, and Romania, 1934-1939; political director, ministry of foreign affairs, 1939-1940.  
Notes: Mainly in Lithuanian.  
Indexes: Register.  

USSR lend-lease program : typescript, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 v.  
Summary: Relates to American military assistance to the Soviet Union during World War II.
Title: UFA motion picture newsreels, 1933-1945.
Physical Description: 450 motion picture film reels, 3 envelopes.
Summary: Depicts German military operations and conditions in Germany during World War II, mainly during the 1939-1942 period. Includes a few prewar newsreels of Nazi leaders and rallies, and a few photographs. Most newsreels were distributed in Spain.
Note: German motion picture film company.
Note: In German and Spanish.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Ufficio patrioti della Lombardia.
Title: L'attività dell'Ufficio patrioti della Lombardia dal 1 Maggio fino al 15 Settembre 1945 : relazione conclusiva : typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of the Italian Partisans in Lombardy at the close of World War II.
Notes: In Italian.

Title: Uhlig, Heinrich, compiler.
Title: Aufstand des Gewissens : Dokumentation über den deutschen Widerstand gegen Hitler : sound recording, 1961.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 phonorecord)
Summary: Recordings of speeches, radio addresses, and trial proceedings, 1933-1944, relating to the anti-Nazi movement, and especially to the attempt of July 20, 1944 to assassinate Adolf Hitler.
Notes: In German.

Title: Ulitin, V. G. (Vladimir Grigor'evich), 1905-
Title: V. G. Ulitin papers, 1920-2006.
Physical Description: 57 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 4 oversize boxes, oversize memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Russian émigré affairs, Russian culture, Cossack history and Cossacks in emigration, and post-World War II resettlement of Russian displaced persons.
Note: Russian-American educator and relief worker.
Note: In Russian and English.

Title: Unams, Zanis, 1902-
Title: Latviesu tautas trajedija : typescript, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the Soviet and German occupation of Latvia, 1940-1944.
Notes: In Latvian.

Title: Unabhängige internationale Kommission von Militärhistorikern.
Title: Der Bericht der internationalen Historikerkommission : typescript, 1988.
Physical Description: 1 item (202 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to activities of Kurt Waldheim (subsequently president of Austria) as a German officer in Yugoslavia and Greece during World War II, and especially to allegations of participation in war crimes by Waldheim. Includes subsequent printed version of report.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: International commission of historians established by Austrian government.
Notes: In German.

Title: United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
Estonian Displaced Persons' Assembly Center (Geislingen, Germany)
Title: Issuances, 1946-1950.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Bulletins and yearbook, relating to civilian relief for
Estonian displaced persons in Germany after World War II.
Notes: In Estonian and English.

United Press Associations.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1940-1941.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Teleprinter dispatches, December 7, 1941, relating to the attack on Pearl Harbor; and background reports, 1940-1941, relating to conditions in Europe and the Far East during World War II, and to the censorship policies of various countries.
Notes: News wire service.

United Press is on the air.
Title: Radio broadcast series, ca. 1942.
Physical Description: 3 phonorecords.
Summary: Relates to news-gathering activities of the United Press during World War II.

United States. Adjutant-General's Office.
Title: Adjutant-General's Office miscellaneous issuances, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Manual, report, and test sound recordings, relating to testing for radio operator training aptitude in the United States Army during World War II.

United States. Army. Armored Division, 2nd.
Title: Messages recollecting the 2d Armored Division of World War II: sound recording, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (3 phonorecords)

United States. Army. Army, 10th.
Title: Intelligence monograph: Ryukyus campaign: mimeograph, ca. 1945 / G-2, Tenth Army.
Physical Description: 8 v. (1 oversize box)

Summary: Relates to Japanese forces, tactics and morale during the Okinawa campaign in World War II.

Title: Studies, 1945-1954.
Physical Description: 60 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to German military operations in Europe, on the Eastern Front, and in the Mediterranean Theater, during World War II. Studies prepared by former high-ranking German army officers for the Foreign Military Studies Program of the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe.
Notes: Carbon copies.
Notes: Originals in: United States National Archives and Records Service.
Notes: In German and English.
Indexes: Published guide, U.S. Army, European Command, Historical Division, Guide to Foreign Military Studies, 1945-1954 : Catalog and Index (1954), and Supplement (1959)

Title: Information and Education Division pamphlets, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to the history of individual combat divisions and supporting units of the United States Army in the European Theater during World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to projects of the Historical Section for preparing histories of World War II Pacific Theater campaigns and of the occupation of Japan.

Title: Issuances, 1945-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Intelligence reports and press releases, relating to Allied military occupation and the general political situation in Europe at the end of World War II.

Title: Philippine Civil Affairs : mimeograph, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to governmental administration of the Philippines by the Civil Affairs Section from October 20, 1944 to August 25, 1945.

Title: Issuances, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 scrapbook.

Title: Miscellaneous records, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Arraignments, trial transcripts, and exhibits, relating to the trials of Jiro Mizoguchi, Seiichi Ohta, Mariano Uyeki, and Tomoyuki Yamashita.
Notes: Commission for trial of Japanese accused of war crimes, Manila, Philippines.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Title: Order, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.)
Summary: Relates to the rescue of internees at the Los Banos Internment Camp, Philippines.

United States. Army Air Forces.
Title: Communiques, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to American bombing missions carried out against Japan. Issued from Guam, August 1945.

Title: Miscellaneous records, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports and photographs, relating to activities of the 13th Air Force in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes an official history, descriptions and photographs of South Pacific air fields, plans for garrisoning the Philippines, and statistics on bomb and ammunition expenditures.

Title: Translations, 1946-1949.
Physical Description: 61 ms. boxes.
Summary: Abstracts and translations of captured German military and industrial technical reports, 1937-1945, relating to aeronautics. Includes German texts of reports in many cases. Translations made by the Air Materiel Command and by various American aeronautical companies, especially the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. Includes Air Materiel
Command reports, 1946, listing translated documents.

Title: Operations orders, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Orders 35 and 39 (August 5 and 8, 1945), ordering the strike missions that dropped atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, August 6 and 9, 1945.

Title: Reports, 1942-1945.  
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Relates to the history of the Weather Service, 1935-1943, and to weather and climatic conditions affecting bombing and other military operations in the European and Pacific Theaters during World War II.

United States. Civil Affairs Training School, Stanford University.  
Title: Records, 1942-1945.  
Physical Description: 59 ms. boxes, 1 card file box, 3 phonorecords.  
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, reports, financial and personnel records, handbooks, syllabi, and instructional materials, relating to the politics, governments, economies and cultures of Japan, other areas in the Pacific, and various countries in Europe; and intelligence assessments of the war in the Pacific.  
Notes: School for training civil affairs officers for military government administration during World War II, administered by the United States Army Office of the Provost Marshal General.  
Indexes: Register.

United States. Dept. of State. Office of Foreign Liquidation.  
Title: Report, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)  
Summary: Relates to American lend-lease aid to the Soviet Union, 1941-1945. Includes text of an agreement between the American and Soviet governments on disposition of material in inventory or procurement in the United States at the end of World War II.

United States. Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service.  
Title: Miscellaneous records, ca. 1941-1945.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1,077 phonorecords.  
Summary: Sound recordings of foreign radio broadcasts, and translations of transcripts of Chinese communist broadcasts from Yenan, China. Phonotape reel dubs of selected recordings also available.  
Notes: United States government agency monitoring foreign radio broadcasts during World War II.

Title: Photographs, 1941-1945.  
Physical Description: 3 album boxes.  
Summary: Depicts activities of the United States Maritime Service during World War II, including training, medical examination, and recreational activities of merchant seamen.

Title: Communiques, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 folder.  
Summary: Relates to World War II naval operations in the Pacific Theater. Issued from Pacific Fleet advance headquarters, Guam, January-August 1945.

Title: Preliminary intelligence report on the Japanese submarine force : printed, 1945.  
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the submarine force at Yokosuka Naval Base, Yokosuka, Japan, in World War II.

Title: Issuances, 1941-1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Pamphlets, bulletins, and memoranda, relating to civil defense, particularly to blackout regulations, during World War II.

Title: Reports, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to coordination and direction of transportation in the United States to facilitate the American war effort during World War II, January 1942-March 1944.

United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.
Title: Solomon Islands campaign: printed, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to American naval operations in the Solomon Islands campaign during World War II, 1942-1943. Includes only Volumes I and IV-IX.

United States. Office of Naval Intelligence. Air Intelligence Group.
Title: Maps, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Cloth maps of areas in the Pacific Theater, prepared for Navy survival kits.

United States. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Survey Staff (Yale University)
Title: Survey Staff card file, ca. 1942.
Physical Description: 39 cardfile boxes.
Summary: Project to compile anthropological information on peoples of the Pacific Islands and East Asia. Notes, photographs, and extracts from printed sources, relating to the people of the Bonin and Izu Islands, the Carolines, Hokkaido, the Kuriles, the Marianas, the Marshalls, Micronesia, Burma, Siam, Indonesia, Nauru, the Ryukyus, and Formosa. Compiled in preparation for Allied military government administration in these areas. Indexes: Inventory.

United States. Office of War Information.
Title: Office of War Information miscellaneous records, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, press releases, memoranda, clippings, and photographs, relating to regulation of the wartime economy in the United States, and to background information on various countries during World War II and dissemination of American propaganda. Includes a study entitled "Chronology of Adolf Hitler's Life"(1944), prepared as a reference source for the Office of War Information staff.
Note: American governmental agency for dissemination of war information
and propaganda during World War II. Indexes: Inventory.

United States. Office of War Information. Psychological Warfare Division.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Distributed in Europe and in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II. Includes translations of most Asian language material.
Note: United States government organization for dissemination of war information and propaganda during World War II.
Notes: In German, Italian, French, Chinese, Japanese, Thai, Burmese, Vietnamese and Korean. Indexes: Register.

United States. President's Famine Emergency Committee.
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes, 2 card file boxes, 2 envelopes.
Notes: Boxes 31-33 may not be used without written permission of the trustees of the Hoover Foundation.
Summary: Correspondence, reports, notes, and clippings, relating to food conservation in the United States and to famine conditions throughout the world. Includes memoranda and diaries of Herbert Hoover, honorary chairman of the committee. Also available on microfilm (31 reels).
Notes: American governmental organization for the coordination of international famine relief after World War II. Indexes: Register.


Title: History of military government training : typescript, 1945.
Physical Description: 2 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to training of American military government officers for administration of occupied territories during World War II. Volumes I and IV only. Microfilm copy of Vols. I-IV available in Hoover Institution Library. Includes a directive on the occupation of Japan.

Title: Photographs, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 album box.
Summary: Depicts Manchurian industrial plants, showing destruction or removal of equipment by Soviet occupation forces.
Notes: Mission, headed by Edwin W. Pauley, to investigate the condition of Japanese industries in Manchuria.

United States. Selective Service System.
Title: Report, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to United States government policy regarding conscientious objectors and to criticisms of this policy made by the National Committee on Conscientious Objectors.

United States. Supreme Court.
Title: Printed matter, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Legal briefs and court decisions in the cases of Gordon K. Hirabayashi v. United States, and Minoru Yasui v. United States, reviewed before the Supreme Court, relating to the constitutionality of restrictions upon the liberties of Japanese Americans on the West Coast of the United States during World War II.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1942-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Official history of the division, speeches, press releases, leaflets, clippings, and photographs, relating to American military efforts to promote morale of American war production workers during World War II.

United States. War Relocation Authority.
Title: War Relocation Authority miscellaneous issuances, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Statistical reports, press summaries, and bulletins, relating to internment of Japanese Americans during World War II. Includes statistics of weekly arrivals, departures and leaves granted; summaries of West Coast press coverage; and bulletins from the Tule Lake, California, and Topaz, Utah, camps.
Indexes: Inventory.

United States. War Shipping Administration. Division of Statistics and Research.
Title: Reports, 1945-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to shipping volume for December 1945; and positions of dry cargo and passenger vessels on February 25, 1946, and of tankers on February 26, 1946.

United States. Wartime Civil Control Administration.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1942-1943.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Proclamations, orders, memoranda, manuals, and maps, relating to the evacuation and relocation of Japanese-Americans in the United States during World War II.
Notes: Agency of the Western Defense Command of the United States Army.

United States Naval Air Combat Intelligence School (Quonset Point, R.I.)
Title: Long range ship recognition simplified : mimeograph, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American and British World War II warships. Includes photographs.

United States Strategic Bombing Survey.
Title: Reports of interrogations, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to a variety of aspects of the Japanese war effort in World War II, and especially to Japanese intelligence operations. Based on interrogations of Japanese political, military, and naval leaders.

University of Hawaii collection, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 28 envelopes.
Summary: Photographs depicting World War II campaigns in France and Germany, activities of American troops, and Allied military and civilian leaders. Collected by the University of Hawaii.

University of Nebraska collection, 1909-1958.
Physical Description: 6 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Pamphlets, serial issues, and reports, relating primarily to the home front in the United States during World War II, and especially to economic aspects and to prospects for postwar peace and international organization. Includes issuances of political, business, labor,
religious, women's, and other organizations. Includes some material on World War I, on other countries during World War II, and on miscellaneous aspects of American society and international relations during the interwar period. Collected by the University of Nebraska Library.


U-tender Isar. Title: Holograph, 1944. Physical Description: 1 volume (1 folder). Summary: Journal of an unknown crew member of the German submarine Isar in the Baltic Sea, relating to German naval operations during World War II. Illustrated with drawings. Notes: In German.

Utley, Freda, 1898- Title: Papers, 1886-1978. Related e-resource: Finding aid http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution Physical Description: 87 ms. boxes, 11 envelopes. Summary: Correspondence, writings, and printed matter, relating to social and political conditions in Russia, Japan, and China in the interwar period; the Sino-Japanese conflict; World War II; American relations with China; Germany in the post-World War II reconstruction period; social and political developments in the Middle East; and anticommunism in the United States. Notes: Literary rights held by Jon B. Utley. Notes: British-American author, lecturer, and journalist; director, American-China Policy Association. Indexes: Register.

Van Antwerp, William M. Title: Papers, 1943-1945. Physical Description: 1 ms. box. Summary: Reports, writings, maps, and photographs, relating to the campaigns of Saipan, Makin Atoll, Koubash Atoll, and Okinawa during World War II, especially to attitudes of civilian populations, interrogation of prisoners, terrain, disposition of Japanese troops, and battles. Notes: Colonel, United States Army; assistant chief of staff for intelligence, 27th Division, 1943-1945.

Van Hook, Clifford E., 1886- Title: Papers, 1909-1947. Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 1 envelope. Summary: Correspondence and reports, relating to American naval operations during World Wars I and II. Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; deputy commander, 7th Fleet, during World War II.

Van Zonnefeld, Helen, 1898- Title: A time to every purpose : typescript, n.d. Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box) Summary: Relates to conditions in Great Britain during World War II. Notes: Quotations limited to 5000 words. Notes: American living in London.
Van der Stricht, Paul.  
Title: Papers, 1943-1977.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Correspondence, orders, memoranda, and maps, relating to clandestine operations carried out by the Office of Strategic Services in German-occupied France during World War II, and to liaison with French resistance forces. Includes a short official history of operations carried out by the French resistance, and two draft chapters of a history of the Office of Strategic Services by William J. Casey.  
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army; chief, Western European Section, Special Operations Branch, Office of Strategic Services, 1943-1944.  
Notes: In English and French.

Vatcher, William Henry.  
Title: Papers, 1939-1965.  
Physical Description: 18 ms. boxes, 4 envelopes.  
Summary: Correspondence, writings, pamphlets, leaflets, slides, and photographs, relating to South African political parties; Afrikaner and African nationalism; the Afrikaner Broederbond; American, Japanese, and North Korean propaganda and psychological warfare methods during World War II and the Korean War; and the Trans-Siberian Railroad.  
Notes: American political scientist; member, United Nations Armistice Negotiations Team in Korea, 1951.  
Indexes: Register.

Veress, Laura-Louise, 1907- 
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)  
Summary: Relates to Hungarian diplomacy during World War II; secret talks with the Allied Powers undertaken by Laszlo Veress as a representative of the Hungarian government in 1943; and conditions in Hungary during the war.  
Notes: Wife of the Hungarian diplomat Laszlo Veress.

Vergotti, Jacques M., 1915- 
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.  
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, deposition, and correspondence, relating to King Michael, Romanian participation in World War II, the transition of Romania from monarchy to communist regime, and Romanian emigre affairs. Includes a dissertation on Swiss neutrality.  
Notes: Major, Romanian army; aide to King Michael of Romania, 1944-1947.  
Notes: In Romanian, French and English.  
Indexes: Register.

Verheyen, Pierre C. T.  
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.  
Summary: Writings, letters, and charts, relating to the liberation of the Buchenwald and Dachau concentration camps at the end of World War II, and to aspects of comparative military organization during World War II.  
Notes: Prisoner, Buchenwald concentration camp, during World War II.

Verkhovskiy, Solomon S., collector.  
Title: Collection, 1937-1999.  
Physical Description: 28 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.  
Summary: Writings, notes, biographical data, clippings, and other printed matter, relating to Soviet military aviation, primarily during World War II.  
Notes: In Russian.
Vernon, Manfred C., collector.
Title: Letters, 1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters from Dutch children to American children, in gratitude for American food relief in the Netherlands at the end of World War II.

Vesinne-Larue, Maitre de.
Title: Speech transcript, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.)
Summary: Closing defense address in the trial of H. Dentz on charges of treason, April 20, 1945.
Notes: French lawyer; attorney for Henri Dentz, general, French Army.
Notes: In French.

Video Kontakt (Firm)
Title: Video tapes, ca. 1981-1989.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to various aspects of Polish history, especially Poland during World War II, postwar Polish dissidents, and the growth of Solidarnosc.
Notes: Polish emigre film company in Paris.
Notes: In Polish.

Viereck, George Sylvester, 1884-1962.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1903-1960.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 32 scrapbooks.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, and clippings, relating to literature, German-American relations, American foreign policy during World War I, and the trial of G. S. Viereck as a pro-German propagandist in the United States during World War II. Includes correspondence with, and writings by, Kaiser Wilhelm II of Germany.
Notes: German-American poet, playwright and journalist.
Notes: In English and German.

Title: Papers, 1951-1982.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, printed matter, and photographs, relating to guerrilla activities in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II, and especially to the Indochinese War and American military assistance to French Indochina and subsequently to South Vietnam.

Vining, Robert E.
Title: Restatement and review of situation in Ireland (Eire) and Northern Ireland: typescript, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political and economic conditions, Irish attitudes toward American military forces stationed in Northern Ireland, and activities of the Irish Republican Army.
Notes: Lieutenant commander, United States Navy.

Vokietaitis, Algirdas.
Title: Papers, 1943-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Photocopies of clandestine printed matter, and translations of declarations and clandestine radio broadcasts, of Lithuanian resistance groups during World War II, relating to their struggle against German and Soviet occupation.
Notes: Lithuanian underground representative in Sweden during World War II.
Notes: In Lithuanian, English and German.

Volksdeutsche Bewegung in Luxemburg.
Title: Reports, 1941-1944.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to political conditions in Luxembourg under German occupation. Reports addressed to agencies of the German Nazi Party.
Notes: Pro-German organization in Luxembourg.
Notes: In German.

Von Blon, Henriette B.
Title: Henriette B. Von Blon papers, 1940-1952.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters received from Japanese Americans interned at the Heart Mountain, Wyoming, relocation center during World War II, 1942-1944, relating to conditions in the camp; and clippings from American newspapers, 1939-1940, relating to French culture and the military defeat of France in 1940.
Indexes: Inventory.

Von Mohrenschildt, Dimitri Sergius, 1902-
Title: Papers, 1867-1995.
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, clippings, printed matter, and photographs, relating to various aspects of Russian history and Russian emigre affairs; the acquisition of Russian historical materials; and the Russian Orthodox Church in the United States. Includes letters from Sergei A. von Mohrenschildt, Russian military historian and father of D. S. Von Mohrenschildt, describing political and economic conditions in Poland under Soviet and Lithuanian occupation, 1939-1940.
Notes: American historian; editor, Russian Review.
Notes: In English and Russian.
Indexes: Register.

Votaw, Homer Cutts, collector.
Title: Miscellany, ca. 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Maps, posters, memoranda, letters, news releases, newspapers, proclamations, and articles, relating to the occupation of the Philippines by the Japanese during World War II.

Vucinich, Wayne S., collector.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Reports, minutes, dispatches, and translations of and extracts from dispatches, relating to conditions in Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and other areas of the Balkans and Eastern Europe before and during World War II, and especially to World War II resistance movements. Issuing agencies include the United States Office of Strategic Services Research and Analysis Branch, the United States Department of State, and Allied occupation authorities in Bulgaria.
Note: In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, Slovenian and Bulgarian.
Indexes: Register.

Von Wiegand, Karl H.
Title: Papers, 1911-1961.
Physical Description: 82 ms. boxes, 2 oversize boxes, 43 envelopes, memorabilia.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, writings, photographs, clippings, and printed matter, relating to European diplomacy and German politics between the world wars, the Sino-Japanese War, the European Theater in World War II, the Cold War, the postwar Middle Eastern situation, and American foreign policy.
Notes: In English and German.
Indexes: Register.

Waffen-SS. Grenadier-Division, 15.
Title: Records, 1941-1978.
Physical Description: 17 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Notes: May not be used without written permission of the Latvian Welfare Association.
Summary: Correspondence, memoranda, military orders, maps, and printed matter, relating to activities of the Latvian Legion police battalions and regiments.
Notes: Volunteer Latvian Legion in Waffen-SS during World War II.
Notes: In Latvian and German.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Waffen-SS. Panzer-Division "Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler", 7.
Title: Logbook, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 folder)
Summary: Log of official letters sent and received.
Notes: In German.

Wainwright, W. A.
Title: Photographs, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: An aerial view of Iwo Jima, and a photograph of the dedication of a memorial flagstaff on Iwo Jima by American troops.

Waldau, Otto Hoffmann von, d. 1943.
Title: Diary, 1939-1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to German air operations during World War II.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: May not be quoted.
Notes: Major general, German army; chief, Operations Branch, General Staff, Luftwaffe.
Notes: In German.

Waldheim, Kurt.
Title: Interview transcript, 1988 March 2.
Physical Description: 1 item (26 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to allegations of participation in war crimes by Waldheim as a German officer in Yugoslavia and Greece during World War II. Interview conducted by Mary Ann Sieghart for a London television station.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Secretary-general, United Nations, 1972-1982; president of Austria, 1986-

Title: Collection, 1939.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Serial issues, proclamations, cartoons, booklets, and other printed matter, relating to the Soviet occupation of Poland, and especially of the western Ukraine, at the outbreak of World War II, and to the cult of Joseph Stalin.
Notes: In Russian, Ukrainian and Polish.

Walker, Fred L. (Fred Livingood), 1887-1969.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 4 oversize boxes.
Summary: Memoirs, diaries, speeches, testimony, correspondence, clippings, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating primarily to American military operations in Italy during World War II, especially to the Battle of the Rapido River. Also includes material on the Second Battle of the Marne in World War I, American troops in the Philippines, the Punitive Expedition into Mexico in 1916, and the Texas National Guard.
Note: Major general, United States Army; commanding general, 36th Infantry Division, 1941-1944; commanding general, Texas National Guard, 1946-1947.
Indexes: Inventory.

Walker, Fred L. (Fred Livingood), 1915-
Title: Mission impossible at Cassino: the first assault across the Rapido
Physical Description: 1 item (15 p.) (1 folder) 
Summary: Relates to operations of the 36th Division during the Battle of the Rapido River in Italy in 1944. 
Notes: Photocopy. 
Notes: Original in possession of: F. L. Walker. 
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; assistant chief of staff, G-3, 36th Infantry Division, 1943-1944.

Wallenstein, Gerd D. 
Title: Papers, 1821-1994. 
Physical Description: 1 oversize box. 
Summary: Memoirs, obituaries, maps, drawings, and calligraphy, relating primarily to the Jewish community in China during World War II. 
Notes: German-American engineer; resident in China, 1939-1947.

Wallensteins, Edward. 
Title: Papers, 1821-1994. 
Physical Description: 1 oversize box. 
Summary: Memoirs, obituaries, maps, drawings, and calligraphy, relating primarily to the Jewish community in China during World War II. 
Notes: German-American engineer; resident in China, 1939-1947.

Walter, Alonzo J., collector. 
Title: Motion picture film, ca. 1938-1943. 
Physical Description: 19 motion picture film reels. 
Summary: Depicts German military and aerial operations, and German political leaders during World War II. 
Indexes: Inventory.

Watkins, Ralph J. (Ralph James), b. 1896. 
Title: Writings, 1949-1981. 
Physical Description: 1 folder. 
Summary: Report and memoir, relating to conditions in Romania at the end of World War II; and to the Second International Technical Congress of the World Engineering Conference, Cairo, 1949, especially to activities of communist delegates. 
Notes: American engineer; petroleum attache, United States Embassy, Romania, 1945-1946.

Wanda Roehr Foundation motion picture film, 1939. 
Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel. 
Summary: Depicts the effects of the German bombing of Warsaw, September 1939. Collected by the Wanda Roehr Foundation.

Warren, Lansing. 
Title: Papers, 1917-1978. 
Physical Description: 1 folder. 
Summary: Diary and memoirs, relating to the American ambulance service in France during World War I, and to conditions in France at the time of its capitulation in World War II. 
Notes: Member, American Field Ambulance Service.

Physical Description: 1 motion picture film reel. 
Summary: Relates to the German occupation of Warsaw during World War II, and to the Warsaw uprising of 1944.

Watkins, Ralph J. (Ralph James), b. 1896. 
Title: Papers, 1926-1978. 
Physical Description: 94 ms. boxes. 
Summary: Speeches and writings, studies, reports, memoranda, correspondence, notes, and printed matter, relating to economic planning in the United States, Mexico, Ecuador, Egypt, India, Taiwan, South Korea, and Japan; and to Allied civil affairs administration in North Africa during World War II. 
Notes: American economist. 
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Wawrzonek, Roman. 
Title: Papers, 1944-2002. 
Physical Description: 11 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Memoirs, other writings, underground publications, other printed matter, personal documents, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to the Polish resistance movement during World War II, postwar political dissent in Poland, the Solidarnosc movement, and Polish emigre affairs.
Notes: Polish Solidarnosc activist; subsequently emigre journalist in the United States.
Notes: In Polish.

We lived behind barbed wire: four oral history interviews: processed, 1989 / John F. Ream, Sarah Ream Connelly, Katherine Ream Sobeck, Nora Ream Kuttner, interviews conducted by Renee Ream.
Physical Description: 1 v. (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to experiences of members of the Ream family as American civilian internees in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II.

Weatherholt, Charles, collector.
Title: Collection, 1945-1976.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Transcript of interview, 1975, of Robert C. Ebaugh, United States Army Counter Intelligence Corps agent who impersonated Franklin D. Roosevelt at the Teheran Conference, 1943; clippings, 1952-1976, relating to R. C. Ebaugh; and arrest records of Nazi leaders tried for war crimes, 1945.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: Originals in possession of: Edna Weatherholt.

Webber, Bert.
Title: Papers, 1942-1996.
Physical Description: 14 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, photocopies of government documents, printed matter, and photographs, relating to Japanese military operations against the west coast of the United States during World War II. Used as research material for the book by Bert Webber, Retaliation: Japanese Attacks and Allied Countermeasures on the Pacific Coast in World War II (Corvallis, Ore., 1975), and subsequent publications.
Notes: American journalist.

Wedemeyer, Albert C. (Albert Coady), 1896-
Title: Papers, 1899-1988.
Physical Description: 141 ms. boxes, 10 oversize boxes, 2 motion picture film reels, 2 albums, 72 envelopes, 19 phonorecords, 1 phonotape cassette, 2 maps, memorabilia.
Summary: Orders, plans, memoranda, reports, correspondence, speeches and writings, clippings, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to Allied strategic planning during World War II, military operations in China, American foreign policy in China, and postwar American politics and foreign relations.
Notes: General, United States Army; chief, Strategy and Policy Section, Operations Division, General Staff, 1942-1943; deputy chief of staff, Combined Anglo-American Southeast Asia Command, 1943-1944; commanding general, United States Forces, China Theater, and chief of staff to Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, 1944-1946; special envoy to China and Korea, 1947.
Indexes: Register.

Wegerer, Alfred von, 1880-
Title: Writings, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Study entitled From War to Peace, relating to the causes of World War II and prospects for peace; and photocopy of a memorandum relating to the proposed establishment of an Academy on War and Peace in connection with the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace.
Notes: German historian.
Notes: In English and German.
Title: John Henry Weidner papers, 1890-2010.
Physical Description: 96 ms. boxes, 12 oversize boxes, 1 card file box, 9 motion picture film reels.
Note: Closed.
Note: Box 40 closed until 2022 January 1.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, government documents, printed matter, audiovisual material, and memorabilia, relating to a Dutch-Paris escape route from Nazi-occupied Europe for political refugees, Jews and Allied servicemen. Includes related materials collected by Alberto Sbacchi, and records of the John Henry Weidner Foundation.
Note: Dutch World War II resistance activist; subsequently émigré in the United States.
Note: In English, French and Dutch.

Weigle, Richard Daniel, 1912-
Title: Papers, 1942-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, 2 maps.
Summary: Diary, history, press conference transcript, orders, dispatches, memoranda, maps, and photographs, relating to activities of Chinese forces in India during World War II, and to the surrender of Japanese forces in China in 1945.
Notes: Captain, United States Army; secretary to the General Staff, Chinese Combat Command, during World War II.

Weil, Charles A.
Title: Correspondence, 1975.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to proposals for Anglo-French naval cooperation at the time of the Italian invasion of Albania in 1939.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: In English and French.

Weissenbock, Franz.
Title: Correspondence, 1940-1944.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations during World War II.
Notes: Corporal, German army.
Notes: In German.

Werner, Max Alexis, 1908-
Title: Niederschrift uber meine Arbeitszeit beim Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD Amt F 1-6 : typescript, 1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to secret service activities of Sicherheitsdienst Office VI F.
Notes: Member, German Sicherheitsdienst.
Notes: In German.

Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes, 1 motion picture film reel.
Summary: Reports, manuals, orders, correspondence, memoranda, printed matter, and photographs, relating to American military operations, especially in Vietnam, and to United States Army development of combat systems and tactics, especially the use of armor.
Indexes: Inventory.

Weygand, Maxime, 1867-1965.
Title: Memorandum, ca. 1940.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.)
Summary: Relates to the capitulation of France in 1940.
Notes: General, French army; commander-in-chief, 1940.
Notes: In French.

Wheeler, Charles Julian, 1895-
Title: Papers, 1912-1973.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 6 oversize boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, 1 framed emblem.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, certificates, clippings, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American naval operations in World War I, in Turkey and China in the 1920s, and in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes sound recordings and transcript of interview conducted by Etta Belle Kitchen.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; senior liaison officer, British Pacific Fleet, 1944-1945.

Wheeler, Frank K. B., 1912-
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Interview transcript, correspondence, reports, studies, statements, press releases, orders, service records, and video tape, relating to American naval operations during World War II, especially the undeclared naval war in the Atlantic and the question of advance knowledge of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor; and to postwar American defense policy, especially inter-service relations and plans for economic mobilization for war.

Title: Papers, 1898-1977.
Physical Description: 45 ms. boxes, 7 oversize boxes, 1 card file box, 5 motion picture film reels, 6 phonotape reels, 26 envelopes, 3 album boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches and writings, reports, diaries, memoranda, maps, motion picture film, phonotapes, and photographs, relating to military engineering; the Panama Canal; World War I; American military operations in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II; construction of the Stilwell Road; the surrender of Japanese forces in Singapore, 1945; clearance and widening of the Suez Canal, 1956-1957; development of the Lower Mekong River Basin; and engineering projects involving the World Bank.
Notes: Users must agree to submit writings for publications based on the collection to Virginia M. Talley for review.
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army; commanding general, United States Forces in India and Burma, 1945; chief of engineers, United States Army, 1945-1949; engineering adviser, World Bank, 1949-1964.
Indexes: Register.

White, William Lindsay, 1900-1973.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the Allied occupation of Germany at the end of World War II and to German public opinion regarding the occupation, World War II, and the Nazi regime. Annotated by Herbert Hoover. Subsequently published under the title, Report on the Germans (New York, 1947).
Notes: American journalist.

Title: Papers, 1925-1969.
Physical Description: 9 ms. boxes, 1 album box.
Summary: Orders, reports, correspondence, photographs, and motion picture film, relating to the sinking of the American gunboat Panay in China, 1937; to other activities of the United States Navy in China, 1937-1940; and to American naval operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean during World War II.
Notes: Rear admiral, United States Navy; judge advocate, court of inquiry investigating the Panay incident, 1937.
Physical Description: 1 item (51 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to leaders of the Nationalkomitee "Freies Deutschland" and similar anti-fascist organizations of German prisoners of war and refugees in the Soviet Union during World War II.

Wiesinger, Otto, 1885-1956.
Title: Otto Wiesinger papers, 1905-1984.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, and printed matter, relating to the siege of Tsingtao, China, in 1914; Wiesinger’s experiences as a Japanese prisoner of war following the siege; social conditions in China during the 1920s; and conditions in Germany during World War II.
Note: Literary rights retained by Edith W. Gilbert and Margot W. Smith.
Note: German businessman in China and the United States.
Note: In German and English.

Wiig, Laurence Maxon, collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1988.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, and photocopies of United States Army Psychological Warfare Branch, Office of War Information, State Department, and Federal Bureau of Investigation memoranda and reports, relating to activities of the Japanese-American Koji Ariyoshi as an American psychological warfare specialist and liaison with Chinese communist forces during World War II, as a Smith Act case defendant in Hawaii in 1951, and subsequently as president of the Hawaii-China People’s Friendship Association.

Wijngaert, Mark van den.
Title: Het bestuur van de Secretarissen-Generaal in Belgie tijdens de duitse bezetting, 1940-1944 : mimeograph, 1972.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Notes: Doctoral dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven.
Summary: Relates to the occupation and administration of Belgium by the Germans during World War II.
Published in 1975 by the Royal Academy for Sciences, Literature and Arts of Belgium under the title Het Beleid van het Comite van de Secretarissen-Generaal in Belgie tijdens de Duitse Bezetting, 1940-1944.
Notes: Belgian historian.
Notes: In Flemish.

Wilcox, Wendell, 1927-
Title: Diary, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 v.
Summary: Relates to conditions in the prison camp.
Notes: American prisoner in the Japanese prison camp at Los Banos, Philippines.

Willcox, Mark.
Title: Report, 1942.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to political conditions in Ireland and Northern Ireland during World War II, and to Irish public opinion regarding the stationing of American troops in Northern Ireland.
Notes: United States Navy officer.

William J. Donovan Memorial Foundation.
Title: William J. Donovan Memorial Foundation records, 1980-2002.
Physical Description: 51 ms. boxes, memorabilia.
Summary: Minutes, meeting materials, correspondence, financial records, printed matter, and memorabilia, relating to efforts to promote the legacy of the United States Office of Strategic Services.
Notes: Private American nonprofit organization.
Indexes: Inventory.
Williams, Robert Parvin, 1891-1951.
Title: Papers, 1916-1951.
Physical Description: 8 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, memoirs, correspondence, studies, memoranda, photographs, maps, charts, and printed matter, relating to the United States Army Medical Service in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II, and during the Korean War.
Notes: Brigadier general, United States Army Medical Corps; theater surgeon, China-Burma-India Theater, 1942-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Papers, 1917-1980.
Physical Description: 24 ms. boxes, 9 envelopes, 9 phonotape reels.
Summary: Correspondence, speeches, orders, memoranda, reports, interview transcripts, conference notes, photographs, and phonotapes, relating to American military activities in the European Theater during World War II, American military operations in the Korean War, and American military assistance to South Vietnam.
Indexes: Inventory.

Willimont, Marie.
Title: They said three days : typescript, n.d. / by Marie Willimont.
Physical Description: 1 item (320 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to conditions in the Santo Tomas, Philippines, internment camp during World War II. Includes photocopies of related documents and clippings.
Notes: Photocopy.
Notes: American wife of a British businessman in the Philippines; internee in Santo Tomas camp, 1942-1945.

Willis, Bailey, 1857-1949.
Title: Bailey Willis papers, 1916-1943.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Studies, correspondence, and photographs, relating to activities of Stanford University and former Stanford students during World War I, the Tacna-Arica boundary dispute, European topography, and submarine Warfare logistics during World War II.
Note: American geologist; chief, Latin American Division, the Inquiry, 1918.
Indexes: Register.

Willistoon, Agnes L.
Title: Letters received, 1941-1942.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to conditions in Great Britain during World War II. Written by a cousin in Scotland.

Willoughby, Charles Andrew, 1892-1972.
Title: Papers, 1945-1961.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 album box, 1 envelope, 1 phonorecord.
Summary: Drafts, reports, correspondence, newsletters, and printed matter, relating to the World War II campaigns of General Douglas MacArthur in the Pacific, the Richard Sorge espionage case, the anti-communist movement in the United States, Cold War defense needs of the United States, and Japanese rearmament.
Notes: Major general, United States Army; chief of intelligence, Army Forces in the Far East, 1941-1951.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.
Wilson, Elmer E., collector.
Title: Collection, ca. 1939-1945.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes, 2 cu. Ft. boxes, memorabilia.
Summary: German World War II military equipment, including a Luftwaffe survival kit; artillery tables; army, navy, air force and Nazi party insignia; and flags. Includes some correspondence and photographs.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Wilson, Harold N.
Title: Harold N. Wilson papers, 1901-1946.
Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Correspondence, memoirs, clippings, and miscellany, relating to conditions in the Santo Tomás and Los Baños internment camps in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II.
Note: American civilian internee, Santo Tomás and Los Baños internment camps, Philippines, 1942-1945.

Wilson, Laurence L., collector.
Title: Collection, 1942-1946.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Writings, leaflets, posters, and proclamations, relating to conditions in the Japanese-occupied Philippines during World War II, and to the return of American troops to the Philippines in 1942-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Wilson, Ralph E.
Title: Papers, 1942-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Orders, reports, and speeches, relating to American naval operations in the South Pacific during World War II. Includes speeches by Admiral of the Fleet William F. Halsey.

Title: Papers, 1941-1972.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 6 card file boxes, 4 envelopes.
Summary: Correspondence, American Red Cross reports, card files on individuals, club membership lists, and printed matter, relating to the personal experiences of former residents of East Asia, as reported in the monthly newsletter, The Far Easterner; and to Japanese internment camps, 1941-1942.
Indexes: Register.

Wilson, Walter King, 1906-
Title: Observations made in rambling around the world, 1943-1947 : mimeograph, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to American military activities in India, Ceylon, and elsewhere in the Southeast Asia Command and the India-Burma Theater during World War II.
Notes: Lieutenant general, United States Army.

Wilson, Warren A.
Physical Description: 1 item (49 p.) (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to medical and other conditions of American prisoners of war in Bilibid Prison during World War II.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, United States Army Medical Corps; Japanese prisoner; senior medical officer, Bilibid Prison, Philippines, 1944-1945.

Winbigler, H. Donald, collector.
Title: Motion picture film, 1942-1943.
Physical Description: 2 motion picture film reels.
Summary: Newsreels depicting the American invasion of North Africa in 1942, and the capture of Tarawa by American forces in 1943.

Winchell, Walter, 1897-1972.
Title: Miscellaneous papers, 1936-1968.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Letters, memoranda, notes, pamphlets, newsletters, and other printed matter, relating to the right-wing political figure Gerald L. K. Smith, Smith's leadership of the isolationist America First Party during World War II and of the Christian Nationalist Crusade subsequently, and accusations of libel exchanged between Winchell and Smith.
Notes: American journalist, newspaper columnist, and radio commentator.

Windsor, Mark, collector.
Title: Questionnaire responses, 1994-1995.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Responses by Polish survivors of the invasion of Poland in 1939 to a questionnaire, relating to their experiences of the invasion.
Notes: In Polish.

Wings for Norway.
Title: Appeal, ca. 1939-1945.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the German occupation of Norway and to the experiences of Norwegian pilots in exile.
Notes: Organization soliciting support for Norwegian Air Force pilots fighting with Allied forces during World War II.

Winkler, Rolf.
Title: Letters, 1938-1945.
Physical Description: 2 ms. boxes.
Summary: Relates to German military activities during World War II.
Notes: Sergeant, German army.
Notes: In German.

Wisniewski, Tomasz, collector.
Title: Photographs, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 envelope.
Summary: Depicts synagogues and scenes of Jewish life, primarily in and around Bialystok, Poland, prior to and during World War II.

Wissmann, Hellmuth, 1884-
Title: Writings, 1939-1947.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Relates to national socialism in Germany, the role of propaganda, post-World War II German reparations, and plans for world peace.
Notes: In German.

Wittenberg, Jean, collector.
Title: Printed matter, 1940-1945.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Pamphlets and serial issues, clandestinely issued in German-occupied Belgium during World War II, relating to the Belgian resistance movement.
Notes: Belgian socialist; active in the World War II resistance.
Notes: In French and Flemish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Witts, David A., 1920-
Title: Papers, 1918-2002.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes, 1 cu. ft. box, 5 oversize boxes, oversize memorabilia.
Summary: Memoir, orders, maps, printed matter, photographs, and memorabilia, relating to American air operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Includes uniform, survival kit, and flight equipment used by American pilots during World War II.
Notes: First lieutenant, United States Army Air Forces; member, 2nd Emergency Rescue Squadron.

Witzleben, Erwin von, 1881-1944, defendant.
Title: Trial transcript, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to the trial of E. von Witzleben and seven others in Berlin, August 7 to 8, 1944, for complicity in the plot to assassinate Adolf Hitler on July 20, 1944.
Notes: In German.

Wojskowe przyczyny kleski wrzesniowej : proba syntezy : typescript, 1941.
Physical Description: 1 item (293, 54, 35 p.) (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to the situation of the Polish army and general staff on the eve of World War II, to military causes of the Polish defeat in September 1939, and to German sabotage and atrocities in Poland. Prepared by members of the Polish general staff in London for General Wladyslaw Sikorski. Includes related documents.
Notes: In Polish.

Physical Description: 1 videotape cassette.
Summary: Relates to German submarine warfare during World War II. Written and produced by Patrick Griffin.

Wolfram, George, 1907-
Title: Papers, 1943-1954.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, clippings, photographs, and a diary, relating to the Vlasov movement and to Russian refugee life after World War II.
Notes: Russian member of the Vlasov forces during World War II.
Notes: In Russian, German and English.

Wolnosc i Niezawislosc (Organization)
Title: Wolnosc i Niezawislosc miscellaneous records, 1936-1946.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Newsletters, memoranda, letters, leaflets, and flyers, relating to Polish opposition to Soviet and communist forces at the end of World War II.
Notes: Clandestine Polish patriotic anti-communist organization.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Wolter, Erich.
Title: Correspondence, 1940-1942.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Relates to German military operations during World War II.
Notes: Lance corporal, German army.
Notes: In German.

Wood, E. Thomas, 1963-
Title: Papers, 1939-2000.
Physical Description: 15 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, notes, correspondence, photocopies of government documents, books, other printed matter, photographs, and videotapes, relating to Jan Karski, the resistance movement and Jewish holocaust in Poland during World War II, and Jewish refugees in the Soviet Union. In part, used as research material for the book by E. T. Wood and Stanislaw M. Jankowski, Karski (New York, 1994).
Notes: American historian.
Notes: In English, German and Polish.

Wood-Kelly, Ann.
Title: Papers, 1940-1997.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, personnel records, flight logbooks, manuals, newsletters, clippings, other printed matter, and photographs, relating to airplane ferrying operations of the Air Transport Auxiliary in Great Britain during World War II, and to the role of women in aviation.
Notes: American pilot, British Air Transport Auxiliary, 1942-1945.
World War II pictorial collection, 1937-1945.
Physical Description: 181 envelopes, 1 ms. box, 1 oversize box, 3 album boxes, 2 slide boxes, 1 oversize folder.
Summary: Photographs and postcards, depicting a variety of scenes and personalities from World War II.
Indexes: Inventory.

Physical Description: 92 ms. boxes, 3 card file boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 1 oversize folder, 10 videotape cassettes, 2 phonorecords, memorabilia.
Summary: Leaflets, pamphlets, proclamations, clippings, propaganda, manuals, other printed matter, letters, reports, memoranda, maps, memorabilia, and miscellany, relating to military operations and home front conditions in many countries during World War II, including material on military occupations, prisoners of war, and forced labor. Also includes material on resistance movements in various countries, especially France.
Note: In various languages. Sound Use copies of sound recordings Available.
Indexes: Register.

Wright, C. P., collector.
Title: Collection, 1944-1945.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Letters, reminiscences, and reports, relating to British soldiers in German prison camps during World War II.

Wurm, D.
Title: Sermons, 1942-1945.

Yabes, Leopoldo Y.
Title: Memorial, 1944.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 v.)
Summary: Relates to the anti-Japanese resistance movement in the Philippines during World War II.
Addressed to Sergio Osmena, president of the Philippines.
Notes: Microfilm.
Indexes: Register.

Yadoff, Oleg, 1902-
Title: Papers, 1946-1952.
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Writings, letters, and personal documents, relating to Russian emigre affairs and to the resistance movement in France during World War II.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: Russian electrical engineer; emigre in France and the United States.
Notes: In Russian, French and English.
Indexes: Register.

Yamamoto, Isao, 1922-
Title: Writings, 1996.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Memoir and letters, relating to Japanese military activities in Manchuria and surrender to Soviet forces at the end of World War II, and to conditions in Soviet prison camps.
Notes: Japanese army officer; Soviet prisoner, 1945-1947.

Yan, Lisan, 1892-1944.
Title: Yan Lisan papers, 1910-1944.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, writings, and notes, relating to political conditions and military operations in China.
Note: Chinese general and Kuomintang leader.
Note: In Chinese.

Yeaton, Ivan D.
Title: Papers, 1908-1979.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 7 envelopes.
Summary: Memoirs, reports, memoranda, correspondence, orders and citations, charts, and photographs, relating to his military career; Soviet military strength in 1941; Soviet-American relations, 1941-1949; organization of American military intelligence during World War II; lend-lease operations; American relations with the Chinese communists, 1944-1946; and the inspection of United States Army procurement contracts, 1952-1953.
Notes: Memoirs may not be quoted without the written permission of I. D. Yeaton.
Notes: Colonel, United States Army; military attache in the Soviet Union, 1939-1941; commanding officer, Yenan Observer Group in China, 1945-1946.
Indexes: Register.

Yingst, John Leonard, 1915-
Title: John Leonard Yingst papers, 1941-1945.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Logbooks, service records, identification documents, and photographs, relating to airplane ferrying operations of the Air Transport Auxiliary in Great Britain during World War II.
Note: American pilot, British Air Transport Auxiliary, 1941-1945.
Indexes: Register.

Title: Edwin S. Young papers, 1943-2004.
Physical Description: 2 oversize boxes.
Summary: Photographs, printed matter, medals, flags, and memorabilia, relating to American naval operations in the Pacific Theater during World War II.
Note: Quartermaster second class, United States Navy; crew member, U.S.S. Lavaca, 1945.

Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, interview transcript, and printed matter, relating to American military assistance to China during World War II, and to American foreign policy in China.
Note: President, China Defense Supplies, 1942-1945.
Indexes: Inventory.

You can't beat the Dutch.
Notes: Yugoslav Legation in Switzerland.
Notes: In French.

Title: Papers, 1957-1976.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 1 microfilm reel.
Summary: Memoirs, correspondence, and photographs, relating to the Russian Civil War, Russian emigre life in the Philippines, and guerrilla activities in the Philippines during World War II.
Notes: Microfilm.
Notes: Originals in: Museum of Russian Culture, San Francisco.
Notes: Russian Imperial army officer; subsequently emigre in the Philippines.
Indexes: Register.

Z Archipelagu Gulag : video tape, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 ms. box)
Summary: Relates to Polish deportees and prisoners in the Soviet Union during World War II. Produced by Jozef Gebski. Includes variant versions of the video tape, including one with English subtitles, and still photographs used in the production.

Zake, Louis Joseph, 1934
Title: Papers, 1916-1990.
Physical Description: 5 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, notes, correspondence, and printed matter relating to activities of the Wydzial Narodowy Polski Centralny Komitet Ratunkowy w Ameryce in mobilizing Polish Americans to support relief efforts for Poland during World War I and to promote establishment of Polish independence. Includes extensive photocopied records of the Wydzial Narodowy. Used as research material by L. J. Zake, The National Department and the Polish American Community, 1916-1923 (New York, 1990).
Notes: American historian.
Notes: In Polish and English.

Title: Constantine L. Papers, 1915-1989.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box, microfilm reels.
Summary: Correspondence, writings, certificates, airplane designs, blueprints, technical and financial reports, telegrams, contracts, and photographs, relating to engineering and military aspects of Chinese aviation, aeronautical engineering in the United States, and Russian émigré affairs.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary, Jordanville, New York.
Notes: Russian emigre in China and the United States; assistant chief engineer, Shiuachow Aircraft Works, Kwantung, China, 1942-1943; aeronautical engineering designer, MDonell Aircraft Corporation, 1943-1948; and United States Naval Ordnance Experimental Unit, 1950-1956.
Notes: In English and Russian.

Zaleski, August, 1883-1972.
Title: Papers, 1919-1981.
Related e-resource: Finding aid
http://www.oac.cdlib.org/institutions/Hoover+Institution
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, memoranda, and reports, relating to interwar Polish diplomacy, conditions in Poland and diplomacy regarding Poland during World War II, and postwar Polish emigre life.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.
Zaleski, August, 1883-1972.
Title: Papers, 1919-1981.
Physical Description: 29 ms. boxes, 1 oversize box, 1 envelope.
Notes: Box 30 closed until 2009 April 21.
Summary: Correspondence, dispatches, memoranda, and reports, relating to interwar Polish diplomacy, conditions in Poland and diplomacy regarding Poland during World War II, and postwar Polish emigre life.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Zalewski, Franciszek.
Title: Papers, 1941-1948.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Reports, statistics, charts, notes, speeches, and diaries, relating primarily to the health of, and medical care for, Polish troops in the Soviet Union during World War II.
Notes: Colonel, Polish army; chief medical officer, 7 Dywizja Piechoty.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Register.

Zawodny, J. K. (Janusz Kazimierz)
Title: Papers, 1942-2003.
Physical Description: 3 ms. boxes.
Summary: Writings, correspondence, interview transcripts, and research materials, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre, the Warsaw Uprising of 1944, other aspects of Polish history, and labor conditions in the Soviet Union. Consists mainly of microfilm and compact disk copies.
Notes: In part, microfilm.
Notes: In part, originals in: Archiwum Akt Nowych w Warszawie.
Notes: Polish-American political scientist.
Notes: Mainly in Polish.


Physical Description: 1 oversize box.
Summary: Photographs and textual commentary, relating to the Katyn Forest Massacre. Exhibit sponsored by the Stowarzyszenie Rodzin Ofiar Katynia.
Notes: In Polish.

Zhang, Shuqi.
Physical Description: 31 ms. boxes, 3 oversize boxes.
Summary: Correspondence, diaries, speeches and writings, financial records, printed matter, drawings, videotape, and photographs, relating to Chinese art and to Chinese-American cultural relations, especially during World War II. Includes papers of Helen Fong Chang, wife of Zhang Shuqi. Video use copies of videotape available.
Note: Chinese artist.
Note: In Chinese and English.
Indexes: Inventory.

Zivot a smrt generala Heliodora Piky: typescript, n.d.
Physical Description: 1 item (2 ms. boxes)
Summary: Relates to the career of General Heliodor Pika, Czechoslovak army officer, and chief of the Czechoslovak military mission in the Soviet Union during World War II, who was executed in Czechoslovakia in 1949. Includes two separate drafts, one of them a photocopy, prepared by supporters of Pika. Text includes copies of indictment, portions of the trial transcript, and letters by Pika.
Notes: In part, photocopy.
Notes: In Czech.

Zon, Julius.
Title: Papers, 1939-1943.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Correspondence and newspaper issues, relating to the German
occupation of Poland and to German concentration camps.
Notes: Polish inmate of the Auschwitz concentration camp.
Notes: In Polish.
Indexes: Preliminary inventory.

Zuill, William E. S., collector.
Title: Collection, 1944-1946.
Physical Description: 1 folder.
Summary: Reports and clippings, relating to the imposition of British censorship in Bermuda during World War II.

Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje.
Title: Miscellaneous records, 1970-1976.
Physical Description: 1 ms. box.
Summary: Case files, including correspondence, memoranda, and lists, relating to World War II military service of selected Polish officers, and to postwar veterans' affairs.
Notes: Polish veterans' organization.
Notes: In Polish.

Zwiazek Patriotow Polskich w ZSRR.
Title: Statut Zwiazku Patriotow Polskich w ZSRR : printed, 1943.
Physical Description: 1 item (1 folder)
Summary: Relates to pro-Soviet Polish organizations during World War II.
Notes: Union of Polish Patriots.
Notes: In Polish.

Title: Papers, 1913-1946.
Physical Description: 7 ms. boxes.
Summary: Diaries, notebooks, and printed matter, relating to Serbian military operations during World War I, and to Draza Mihailovic and the Cetnik resistance movement in Yugoslavia during World War II.
Notes: Lieutenant colonel, Yugoslav army; Cetnik resistance leader during World War II.
Notes: In Serbo-Croatian.